City of Waltham, Massachusetts

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017



Drake Playground

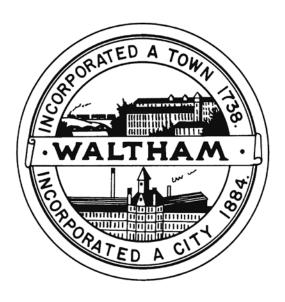


Peter Gilmore Playground

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

For the Year Ended June 30, 2017



Prepared by:

City Auditor's Office

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Section	1
Letter of Transmittal	2
Organizational Chart	7
Principal City Officials	8
Certificate of Achievement	9
Financial Section	10
Independent Auditors' Report	11
Management's Discussion and Analysis	14
Basic Financial Statements	
Statement of Net Position	26
Statement of Activities	27
Governmental Funds - Balance Sheet	29
Reconciliation of the Governmental Funds Total Fund Balances to the Statement of Net Position	30
Governmental Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	31
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances of Government	nental
Funds to the Statement of Activities	32
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Fund Net Position	33
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Position	34
Proprietary Funds - Statement of Cash Flows	35
Fiduciary Funds - Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	36
Fiduciary Funds - Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	37
Notes to Basic Financial Statements	38
Required Supplementary Information	82
General Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual	83
Community Preservation Fund - Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance -	
Budget and Actual	97
Pension Plan Schedules	99
Schedule of Changes in Employers' Net Pension Liability and Related Ratios (System)	99
Schedule of Employer Contributions (System)	100
Schedule of Investment Returns (System)	100

Schedule of City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	101
Schedule of City's Contributions	101
Schedule of Special Funding Amounts of the Net Pension Liability (MTRS)	102
Other Postemployment Benefits Schedule	103
Schedule of Funding Progress.	103
Notes to Required Supplementary Information	104
Combining and Individual Fund Statements	106
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	107
Narrative	107
Combining Balance Sheet	109
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance	113
Private Purpose Trust Funds	118
Narrative	118
Statement of Fiduciary Net Position	119
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position	120
Agency Funds	121
Narrative	121
Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities	122
Statistical Section	124
Table of Contents	125
Net Position by Component	126
Changes in Net Position	127
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	128
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	129
Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	130
Principal Taxpayers	131
Property Tax Levies and Collections	132
Ratios of Outstanding Debt and General Bonded Debt	133
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	134
Computation of Legal Debt Margin	135
Principal Employers (Excluding City)	136
Demographic and Economic Statistics	137
Full-Time Equivalent City Employees by Function	138
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	139
Capital Assets Expenditures by Purpose	140

Introductory Section



William Wellington House



CITY OF WALTHAM

Commonwealth of Massachusetts

610 Main Street Waltham, Massachusetts 02452-5580 (781) 314-3220 Email: pcentofanti@city.waltham.ma.us

Letter of Transmittal

December 27, 2017

To the Honorable Mayor, Members of the City Council and Citizens of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts:

At the close of each fiscal year, state law requires the City of Waltham to publish a complete set of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP), and that are audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Pursuant to that requirement, we hereby issue the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts, for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 for your review.

This report consists of management's representations concerning the finances of the City. Consequently, management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of all of the information presented in this report. To provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, management of the City has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed both to protect the government's assets from loss, theft or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the City's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the City's comprehensive framework of internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable rather than absolute assurance that the financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP.

The City of Waltham's financial statements have been audited by CliftonLarsonAllen LLP, a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit is to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the City for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used, significant estimates made by management and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor concluded, based upon the audit, that there was a reasonable basis for rendering an unmodified opinion that the City's financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are fairly presented in conformity with GAAP. The independent auditors' report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The independent audit of the financial statements of the City was part of a broader, federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards governing Single Audit engagements require the independent auditor to report not only on the fair presentation of the financial statements, but also on the audited government's internal controls and compliance with legal requirements, with special emphasis on internal controls and legal requirements involving the administration of federal awards. These reports are available in the City of Waltham's separately issued Single Audit Report.

GAAP requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the basic financial statements in the form of the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A). This letter of transmittal is designed to complement that analysis and should be read in conjunction with it. The City's MD&A can be found immediately following the report of the independent auditors.

Profile of the City

Settled in 1630 and incorporated as a Town in 1738, Waltham was chartered as a City in 1884. Located in Middlesex County, 9 miles west of Boston, the City is bordered by the Towns of Belmont, Lexington, Lincoln, Newton, Watertown and Weston. The City encompasses approximately 12.7 square miles and according to the 2010 federal census, has a population of 60,632.

Subject to local legislative decisions made by a fifteen (15) member City Council elected for two-year terms, a Mayor, who is elected for a four-year term on an at-large basis, generally administers the affairs of the City. As chief executive officer, the Mayor appoints, subject to approval by the City Council, all the other principal executive officers of the City other than the City Clerk. The Mayor is responsible for the administration of the fiscal and other affairs of the City with the exception of local school affairs, which are administered by the School Committee.

The City Council annually elects its own President, who presides over all Council meetings and appoints all standing committees of the Council. Actions of the Council are generally subject to veto by the Mayor, but such action may be overridden by a two-thirds vote of the Council members.

The School Committee, whose members are elected for four-year terms, has exclusive jurisdiction over the City's public school system and appoints a Superintendent to administer the day-to-day affairs of the system.

The City provides general governmental services for the territory within its boundaries, including police and fire protection, curbside collection and disposal of trash and recyclable materials, public education in grades kindergarten through twelve, water and sewer services, street maintenance, parks and recreation. The Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority provides bus coverage throughout the City with connections to the metropolitan Boston area as well as commuter rail service between the City and Boston. The Massachusetts Water Resources Authority provides water and sewerage disposal services to the City. The Waltham Housing Authority, a separate legal entity, provides public housing for eligible low-income families, the elderly and the handicapped.

Within 170 days after the annual organization of the City government (which is ordinarily in early January), the Mayor is required to submit a budget of proposed expenditures for the fiscal year beginning on the next July 1. The City Council may make appropriations for the recommended purposes and may reduce or reject any item. Without a recommendation of the Mayor, the Council may not make any appropriation for a purpose not included in the proposed budget, except by a two-thirds vote in the case of the failure of the Mayor to recommend an appropriation for such a purpose within 7 days after a request from the Council. The Council may not increase any item without the recommendation of the Mayor (except as provided by legislation, recommendation of the school committee or regional district school committee and by two-thirds vote of the Council, provided that such increase does not cause the total annual budget to exceed the property tax limitations). If the Council fails to act on any item of the proposed budget within 45 days, that item takes effect.

If the Mayor does not make a timely budget submission, the Council makes provision for preparation of a budget. Provision is also made for supplementary appropriations upon recommendation of the Mayor. Water and sewer department expenditures are included in the budgets adopted by City Council.

The City manages its risk through a combination of self-insured programs and premium based coverage with commercial insurance carriers. Healthcare and workers compensation are self-insured plans. The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to general liability, property and casualty, workers' compensation and unemployment compensation claims. Buildings and property are insured against fire, theft and natural disaster to the extent that losses exceed the City's deductible per incident. These deductibles vary by type of incident, none of which exceeds \$25,000.

Factors Affecting Economic Condition

The information presented in the financial statements is perhaps best understood when it is considered from the broader perspective of the specific environment within which the City of Waltham operates.

The City is a mature industrial-residential community with significant industrial activity, a good part of which is in the communications, technology, healthcare and financial services fields, concentrated along Interstate 95 (Route 128). Retail trade is concentrated in the City's downtown central business district. Several nationally known companies have chosen to locate in the City. In addition to its commercial base, the City is home to both Bentley University and Brandeis University.

The City continues to manage its financial affairs in a prudent, fiscally responsible manner as is demonstrated by its excellent Moody's bond rating of Aa1 and Standard & Poor's bond rating of AA+, even with the limitations of state aid funds from the Commonwealth of Massachusetts and the current overall economy. The City's financial actions are generally guided by long range planning tools such as a five-year Capital Improvement Program; prioritizing spending plans and identifying discretionary spending; pay-as-you go financing strategies; long-term planning for all liabilities including pension and insurance reserves and municipal best practices, which are reviewed annually at the beginning of each budget development cycle. Additionally the City has enhanced its revenue flexibility by establishing enterprise funds and many other user supported programs. This has allowed the City to shift the operating costs of certain services to the users so that little or no tax support subsidizes these services.

The City maintains a strong industrial and commercial tax base. In fiscal year 2017, the combined assessed value of these properties represented 34.3% of the total City value. In terms of tax burden, the same industrial and commercial tax base bore 60.1% of the fiscal year 2017 tax levy. The appreciation of residential values, while keeping property taxes comparatively low, serves as an attraction to the City. The City's close proximity to Boston and major highways, its quality of life, the affordable delivery of services to its residents and dedication to public education personifies the community's popular reputation.

Quarterly tax billings and excellent collection rates have eliminated the need to borrow on a short-term basis to maintain operating cash flow. The City's investment options are governed by Massachusetts General Laws and focus on safety, liquidity and yield.

At the State level, the economic outlook for the Commonwealth has been generally stable. It is anticipated that state aid will see moderate increases in the following years. Optimistically, this will place the City in a position of having a lesser degree of reliance on property taxes to cover the increasing cost of providing services.

The City is currently managing approximately \$93.6 million in long and short term debt. The long term indebtedness consists of \$68.9 million of general obligation bonds for the general fund and \$24.7 million which is self-supporting through enterprise fund revenues. During 2017, the City issued \$25.7 million in new long term debt; \$18.7 million for the general fund and \$7.0 million for the self-supporting enterprise funds. Under the school building assistance program, the City was eligible for a state grant representing 90% reimbursement of approved costs incurred in the building of eight new school facilities. The City received \$124.8 million of such assistance based on reimbursement of eligible construction costs. \$24.7 million was received in fiscal year 2005, \$44.4 million in fiscal year 2006, \$29.8 million in fiscal year 2007, \$24.6 million in fiscal year 2008 and the final payment of \$1.3 million was received in fiscal year 2010. The City has outstanding bonds totaling \$28 million with maturity dates of 2025 and 2028 that provided the remainder of the cost for the school building project.

The City has authorized and unissued debt for school facilities, water/sewer infrastructure improvements, departmental equipment, land acquisition/development and other various projects totaling \$29.6 million (excluding short term debt issuances) as of June 30, 2017. The authorized and unissued debt includes \$6.9 million for water/sewer infrastructure improvements.

The City of Waltham contributes to the Waltham Contributory Retirement System (the System), a cost sharing, defined benefit pension plan administered by the Waltham Contributory Retirement Board (Board). Each year, an independent actuary engaged by the Board calculates the amount of the annual contribution that the City of Waltham must make to the pension plan to ensure that the plan will be able to fully meet its obligations to retired employees on a timely basis. As required by law, the City of Waltham fully funds each year's annual required contribution to the pension plan as determined by the actuary. As of January 1, 2017, the latest actuarial valuation date, the System had succeeded in funding (actuarially) 57.7% of the present value of the projected benefits earned by employees. The remaining unfunded amount is being systematically funded over the remaining 15 years as part of the annual required contribution as calculated by the actuary.

The City of Waltham also provides post-retirement healthcare benefits for certain retirees and their dependents. Currently, there are 1,878 retired employees receiving these benefits, which are financed on a pay-as-you-go basis. GAAP now requires the City to conduct an actuarial valuation to determine the unfunded liability and to recognize the annual cost of reducing this liability in addition to the current year benefits. The City completed this actuarial valuation effective June 30, 2016, with a reported liability of \$589 million. If the City is unable to fund the minimum annual contribution as determined by the actuarial valuation, the unpaid amount will be required to be recorded as a liability on the financial statements of the City. The City established and maintains an OPEB Trust Fund (not considered a trust for GASB reporting purposes) with a balance in excess of \$11 million as of June 30, 2017. Of this balance, \$300,000 is attributable to employee contributions paid during 2017 under an ongoing provision of the collective bargaining agreements between the City and its Unions. Non-union employees are also required to contribute to the OPEB Trust Fund.

Awards and Acknowledgements

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the City for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2016. This was the thirteenth consecutive year that the City has received this prestigious award. In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, the City had to publish an easily readable and efficiently organized CAFR that satisfied both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. We believe that our current CAFR continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement Program's requirements and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

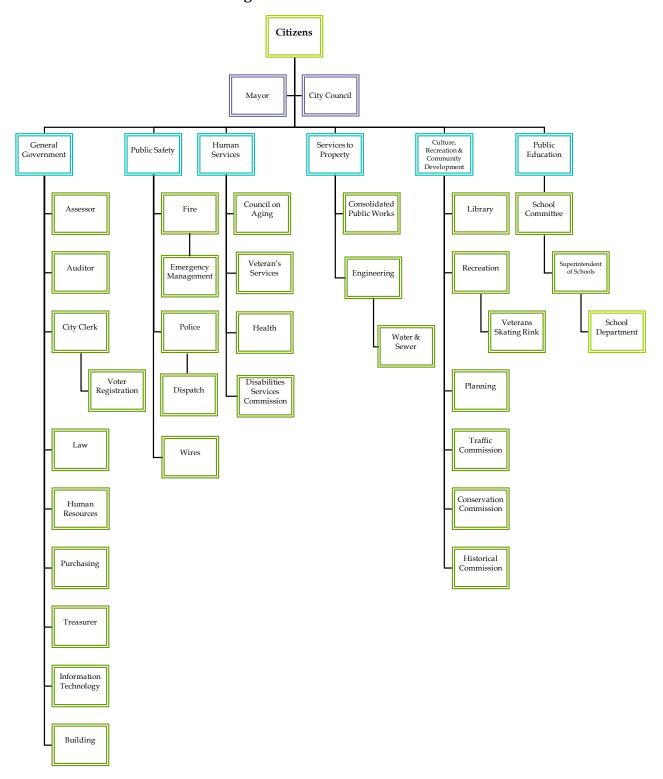
The preparation of this report would not have been possible without the dedication and commitment to excellence by the staff of the Auditing Department. We would like to express our appreciation to the members of all the departments who assisted and contributed to the preparation of this report. We would also like to acknowledge and give credit to the Mayor, the Finance Committee and the City Council for their consistent support to uphold the highest standards of professionalism in the management of the City of Waltham's finances.

Respectfully submitted,

Paul G. Centofanti

Paul G. Centofanti City Auditor

City of Waltham, Massachusetts Organizational Chart



CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS

PRINCIPAL CITY OFFICIALS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Mayor Jeannette A. McCarthy

City Council Councillors-at-Large

Paul J. Brasco

Diane P. LeBlanc, Council President

Randall J. LeBlanc

Kathleen B. McMenimen

Patrick J. O'Brien Carlos A. Vidal

Ward Councillors

Daniel P. Romard William H. Fowler George A. Darcy III John J. McLaughlin Gary J. Marchese Robert J. Waddick Joseph M. Giordano Jr. Stephen F. Rourke

Robert G. Logan, Council Vice President

SCHOOL COMMITTEE Jeannette A. McCarthy, Mayor, Chairperson

Dr. Drew M. Echelson Elizabeth Aljammal

Margaret Donnelly, Vice Chairperson

John A. Frassica, II John B. Graceffa Stephen Rando, Jr. Edmund Tarallo

PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

City Auditor Paul G. Centofanti
City Treasurer/Collector Thomas J. Magno

City Clerk Rosario C. Malone



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

City of Waltham Massachusetts

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2016

Christopher P. Morrill

Executive Director/CEO

Financial Section



Veterans Memorial Skating Rink

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Honorable Mayor and City Council City of Waltham, Massachusetts

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts, as of and for the year ended June 30, 2017 (except for the Waltham Contributory Retirement System, which is as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016), and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the City of Waltham, Massachusetts' basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.



Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts, as of June 30, 2017 (except for the Waltham Contributory Retirement System, which is as of and for the year ended December 31, 2016), and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis (located on pages 14 through 24) and general fund and community preservation fund budgetary comparisons and certain pension and other postemployment benefits information (located on pages 83 through 105) be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the City of Waltham, Massachusetts' basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund statements, and statistical section are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual fund financial statements are fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 27, 2017, on our consideration of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts' internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the City's internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the City of Waltham, Massachusetts' internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

CliftonLarsonAllen

Clifton Larson Allen LLP

Boston, Massachusetts December 27, 2017

N	Aanagemen	t's	Dis	cussion	and	Ana]	lvsis
		•					-,

As management of the City of Waltham, Massachusetts (City), we offer readers of these financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the City's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017.

Significant Financial Results

- The assets of the City exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$35,821,680 (net position). The City's governmental activities had negative unrestricted net position totaling (\$246,403,435) and \$30,230,369 in unrestricted net position for its business-type activities.
- ➤ The City's total net position decreased \$155,124.
- As of the close of the fiscal year, the City's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances totaling \$109,126,021, an increase of \$22,071,919 in comparison with the prior year. \$30,290,779 represents unassigned fund balance.
- At the end of the fiscal year, unassigned fund balance for the general fund totaled \$30,949,096, or 13.2% of total general fund expenditures and transfers out.
- > The City's total long-term debt increased by \$19,115,682 (24.3%). During the fiscal year \$25,720,000 of new debt was issued.

Overview of the Basic Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the *basic financial statements*, which consists of the following three components:

- 1. Government-wide financial statements
- 2. Fund financial statements
- 3. Notes to the basic financial statements.

This report also contains required supplementary and other information in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the City's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The **statement of net position** presents information on all of the City's non-fiduciary assets, deferred outflows of resources, liabilities and deferred inflows of resources with the difference reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the City is improving or deteriorating.

The **statement of activities** presents information showing how the government's net position changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes, earned but unused vacation leave, etc.).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the City that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (*governmental activities*) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (*business-type activities*).

Governmental activities include general government, public safety, education, public works, health and human services, culture and recreation, community development and debt service (interest). Business-type activities include the sewer, water and Veterans Memorial Rink operations.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 26-28 of this report.

Fund financial statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The City, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds can be divided into the following categories and are described below:

- 1. Governmental funds
- 2. Proprietary funds
- 3. Fiduciary funds

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental funds financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources, as well as on balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term effect of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The City maintains 25 individual governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances for the general and community preservation (special revenue) funds, each of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other 23 governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation titled *nonmajor governmental funds*. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements on pages 109-116 of this report.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 29-32 of this report.

Proprietary funds

The City maintains two types of proprietary funds.

Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The City uses an enterprise fund to account for its sewer, water and Veterans Memorial Rink operations, for which sewer and water are considered to be major funds.

Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the City's various functions. The City uses an internal service fund to account for employee health insurance activities.

Because these services predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, they have been included within governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements but are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary funds financial statements.

The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found on pages 33-35 of this report.

Fiduciary funds

Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the City's programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is similar to that used for proprietary funds.

The fiduciary funds provide separate information for the City's pension trust fund. Private-purpose trust funds and agency funds are reported and combined into a single, aggregate presentation in the fiduciary fund financial statements under the captions "private purpose trust funds" and "agency funds", respectively. Individual fund data for private-purpose trust funds and agency funds are provided in the form of combining statements on pages 119-120 and page 122 of this report.

The basic fiduciary funds financial statements can be found on pages 36-37 of this report.

Notes to the basic financial statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 38-80 of this report.

Required Supplementary and Other Information

In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information regarding the budget comparison for the general fund and community preservation fund and certain pension and other postemployment benefits information. Such information can be located on pages 83-105 of this report.

The combining statements previously referred to are presented immediately following the required supplementary information.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

The following tables present current and prior year data on the government-wide financial statements.

Net Position

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. The City's assets exceeded liabilities by \$35,821,680 at the close of the fiscal year and are summarized as follows:

	Governmental A	ctivities	Business-Type Activities		Total	1	
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Assets and Deferred Outflows of Resources							
Current Assets\$ Noncurrent Assets (Excluding	128,663,199 \$	120,376,009 \$	46,612,915 \$	41,859,385 \$	175,276,114 \$	162,235,394	
Capital Assets)	2,286,329	2,406,669	_	_	2,286,329	2,406,669	
Capital Assets (Net)	239,400,388	237,952,963	34,572,985	32,887,625	273,973,373	270,840,588	
Total Assets	370,349,916	360,735,641	81,185,900	74,747,010	451,535,816	435,482,651	
Deferred Outflows of Resources	19,680,457	20,642,754	757,951	878,847	20,438,408	21,521,601	
Liabilities and Deferred Inflows of Resources							
Current Liabilities							
(Excluding Debt)	15,827,689	19,182,429	1,508,867	1,257,587	17,336,556	20,440,016	
Noncurrent Liabilities							
(Excluding Debt)	310,693,530	294,686,542	8,953,684	9,294,227	319,647,214	303,980,769	
Current Debt	8,820,250	21,868,447	2,784,485	4,591,388	11,604,735	26,459,835	
Noncurrent Debt	63,284,081	51,156,119	23,051,513	18,317,892	86,335,594	69,474,011	
Total Liabilities	398,625,550	386,893,537	36,298,549	33,461,094	434,924,099	420,354,631	
Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,223,243	672,817	5,202		1,228,445	672,817	
Net Position							
Net Investment in Capital Assets	169,703,666	171,191,593	15,409,731	14,911,934	185,113,397	186,103,527	
Restricted	66,881,349	60,636,230	-	· · ·	66,881,349	60,636,230	
Unrestricted	(246,403,435)	(238,015,782)	30,230,369	27,252,829	(216,173,066)	(210,762,953)	
Total Net Position\$	(9,818,420) \$	(6,187,959) \$	45,640,100 \$	42,164,763 \$	35,821,680 \$	35,976,804	

The largest portion of the City's net position (\$185,113,397) reflects its net investment in capital assets (e.g., land, construction in progress, land improvements, buildings and improvements, equipment, infrastructure and library books); less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

An additional portion of the City's net position (\$66,881,349) represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used.

Unrestricted net position of \$30,230,369 may be used to support business-type activities. The City has no unrestricted net position available for the support of governmental activities. Such resources have been consumed with the recognition of net pension and other post employment benefits liabilities.

Changes in Net Position

For the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, the City's total net position decreased by \$155,124, compared to a decrease of \$7,310,214 in the prior fiscal year. These amounts are summarized as follows:

	Governmenta	l Activities	Business-Type Activities		Total		
	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016	
Revenues						•	
Program Revenues:							
Charges for Services\$	14,004,819 \$	16,518,504 \$	34,964,051 \$	34,962,353 \$	48,968,870 \$	51,480,857	
Operating Grants and Contributions	42,829,194	34,465,615	158,720	104,867	42,987,914	34,570,482	
Capital Grants and Contributions	3,395,633	2,030,654	-	-	3,395,633	2,030,654	
General Revenues:							
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes	174,279,026	165,603,012	-	-	174,279,026	165,603,012	
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes	8,300,679	8,240,497	-	-	8,300,679	8,240,497	
Hotel/Motel Taxes	4,270,443	4,382,145	-	-	4,270,443	4,382,145	
Meals Tax	1,546,042	1,451,906			1,546,042	1,451,906	
Penalties and Interest on Taxes	623,172	722,464	-	-	623,172	722,464	
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	58,579	46,849	-	-	58,579	46,849	
Community Preservation Taxes	2,801,619	2,695,476	-	-	2,801,619	2,695,476	
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted							
to Specific Programs	10,110,325	9,745,521	-	-	10,110,325	9,745,521	
Unrestricted Investment Income	1,333,587	2,055,791	_	_	1,333,587	2,055,791	
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	1,053,296	1,164,887	_	_	1,053,296	1,164,887	
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	
_							
Total Revenues	264,606,414	249,123,321	35,122,771	35,067,220	299,729,185	284,190,541	
Expenses							
General Government	21,059,212	17,458,090	-	-	21,059,212	17,458,090	
Public Safety	64,099,037	71,565,431	-	-	64,099,037	71,565,431	
Education	146,366,944	134,376,754	-	-	146,366,944	134,376,754	
Public Works	19,786,558	18,232,857	-	-	19,786,558	18,232,857	
Health and Human Services	4,304,882	4,435,418	-	-	4,304,882	4,435,418	
Culture and Recreation	7,111,347	7,426,345	-	-	7,111,347	7,426,345	
Community Development	3,334,231	4,562,345	-	-	3,334,231	4,562,345	
Debt Service - Interest	2,089,864	2,283,883	-	-	2,089,864	2,283,883	
Sewer	-	-	17,483,368	17,602,663	17,483,368	17,602,663	
Water	-	-	13,605,240	13,000,651	13,605,240	13,000,651	
Veterans Memorial Rink	<u> </u>		643,626	556,318	643,626	556,318	
Total Expenses	268,152,075	260,341,123	31,732,234	31,159,632	299,884,309	291,500,755	
Change in Net Position Before Transfers	(3,545,661)	(11,217,802)	3,390,537	3,907,588	(155,124)	(7,310,214)	
Transfers, Net	(84,800)	(405,590)	84,800	405,590	<u>-</u>	-	
Change in Net Position	(3,630,461)	(11,623,392)	3,475,337	4,313,178	(155,124)	(7,310,214)	
Net position - Beginning of Year	(6,187,959)	5,435,433	42,164,763	37,851,585	35,976,804	43,287,018	
Net Position - End of Year\$	(9,818,420) \$	(6,187,959) \$	45,640,100 \$	42,164,763 \$	35,821,680 \$	35,976,804	

Governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$3,630,461. In the prior year, governmental activities decreased the City's net position by \$11,623,392. The key element of this change is a decrease in expenses of approximately \$6,400,000 related to a one-time prior year retroactive salary adjustment.

Business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$3,475,337. In the prior year, business-type activities increased the City's net position by \$4,313,178. The key element of this change is an increase in MWRA assessment expenses of approximately \$750,000.

Fund Financial Statement Analysis

As noted earlier, the City uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds

The focus of the governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the City's financing requirements. In particular, unassigned fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances totaling \$109,126,021, an increase of \$22,071,919 in comparison with the prior year. \$30,462,566 represents unassigned fund balance. The remainder of fund balance includes the following constraints:

- Nonspendable \$2,397,259
- Restricted \$66,204,091
- > Committed \$5,577,677
- > Assigned \$4,484,428

The general fund is the primary operating fund of the City. At the end of the current fiscal year, the general fund's unassigned fund balance totaled \$30,949,096, while total fund balance was \$52,019,540. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unassigned fund balance and total fund balance to total general fund expenditures and transfers out. Unassigned fund balance represents 13.2% of total general fund expenditures and transfers out, while total fund balance represents 22.1% of that same amount.

The balance of the City's general fund increased \$3,814,151 during fiscal year 2017. The City recognized a budgetary surplus of \$13,075,491 (excluding encumbrances and continuing appropriations), and anticipated utilizing reserves and continuing appropriations of approximately \$11,600,000 to fund fiscal year 2017 operations.

Some of the significant increases to the balance of the general fund were the result of positive variances to local receipts from the following sources: motor vehicle excise tax - \$398,000 and intergovernmental - \$1,400,000. Additionally, there was an overall net positive variance to operating expenditures of \$3,900,000.

Financial highlights of the City's other major governmental fund is as follows:

The fund balance of the community preservation fund (special revenue) increased \$249,103 during the current fiscal year. The fund recognized \$2,803,700 of community preservation taxes, \$4,538 of penalties and interest on taxes, \$554,471 of intergovernmental revenues, and \$524,609 of investment income and market appreciation. Expenditures incurred totaled \$3,638,215.

Proprietary funds

The City's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Unrestricted net position of the sewer, water and Veterans Memorial Rink enterprise funds at the end of the year amounted to \$13,832,652, \$16,605,307 and (\$207,590), respectively. The sewer and water enterprise funds had increases in net position for the year of \$1,701,178 and \$1,910,597, respectively. The Veterans Memorial Rink enterprise fund had a decrease in net position for the year of \$136,438. Other factors concerning the finances of the fund have already been addressed in the discussion of the City's business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Results

The original general fund budget of \$222,933,108 increased by \$4,017,901 (1.8%) during the fiscal year. The following table summarizes the increase:

Purpose of Increase	Amount	Funding Source
Pulic Works - Snow and Ice Removal\$	1,035,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Transfer to Stabilization Fund	1,000,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Fire - Overtime	340,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
School - Computer Systems	286,135	Stabilization Fund
Building - Building Renovations	135,582	Unassigned Fund Balance
Information Techology - Computer Systems	128,974	Stabilization Fund
Planning - Warming Shelter	115,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Public Works - Trucks & AWD Vehicles	115,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Police 911 - Overtime	100,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Public Works - Trash/Recycling Collection	100,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Public Works - Tree Preservation	100,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Wires - L.E.D. Street Lights	100,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Building - Maintenance/Repair Expenses	82,611	Unassigned Fund Balance
Public Works - Trucks	77,524	Stabilization Fund
Planning - Surveys & Studies	71,900	Unassigned Fund Balance
Recreation - Design Services	36,400	Unassigned Fund Balance
Fire - SUV Vehicle	35,000	Stabilization Fund
Library - Educational Expenses	34,000	State Aid Grant
Public Works - Paving Projects	30,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Assessing - Hybrid Vehicle	25,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Mayor - Tourism Events	20,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
City Clerk - Out-of-Grade Pay	18,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Mayor - Appraisal Services	13,400	Unassigned Fund Balance
Treasurer - Office Equipment	9,175	Unassigned Fund Balance
Building - Inspectors' Equipment	4,700	Building Code Violations Special Revenue
Mayor - Office Equipment	3,500	Unassigned Fund Balance
ZBA - Board Member Stipend	1,000	Unassigned Fund Balance
Total Increase \$ _	4,017,901	

During the year, general fund revenues exceeded budgetary estimates, and expenditures, encumbrances and continuing appropriations other financing sources were less than budgetary estimates, resulting in a positive overall budget to actual variance of approximately \$13,075,000. Encumbrances and continuing appropriations totaled \$7,329,502 at year-end.

Capital Asset and Debt Administration

Capital assets

The City's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business type activities at the end of the fiscal year totaled \$273,973,373 (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, machinery and equipment, infrastructure and library books. The total decrease in the investment in capital assets for the current fiscal year totaled 1.2%.

Major capital asset events that occurred during the current fiscal year include the following:

- ➤ Sidewalk Improvements Main & Moody (\$2,961,779)
- Recreational Facilities Gilmore Playground (\$1,816,054)
- ➤ Recreational Facilities Drake Playground (\$531,257)
- ➤ Sewer Infrastructure (\$2,321,306)
- ➤ Waltham High School Feasibility Study (\$1,129,315)
- ➤ Land Acquisition 380 Lexington Street (\$891,383)
- ➤ Lighting Improvements Main & Moody (\$1,426,606)
- Fire Truck (\$768,580)

The following table summarizes the City's capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation):

	Governmental 2	Governmental Activities		Activities	Total			
_	2017	2016	2017	2016	2017	2016		
Land\$	26,340,745 \$	25,449,361 \$	38,550 \$	38,550 \$	26,379,295 \$	25,487,911		
Land Improvements	13,928,417	12,523,636	-	-	13,928,417	12,523,636		
Buildings and Improvements	154,916,941	160,957,960	1,423,063	1,544,624	156,340,004	162,502,584		
Machinery and Equipment	8,689,705	7,829,082	1,681,054	1,934,067	10,370,759	9,763,149		
Infrastructure	34,843,443	30,253,504	30,689,476	28,970,709	65,532,919	59,224,213		
Construction in Progress	-	275,858	740,842	399,675	740,842	675,533		
Library Books	681,137	663,562	-	-	681,137	663,562		
_								
Total Capital Assets\$	239,400,388 \$	237,952,963 \$	34,572,985 \$	32,887,625 \$	273,973,373 \$	270,840,588		

Additional information on the City's capital assets can be found in Note 5 on pages 56-58 of this report.

Long-Term Debt

At the end of the current fiscal year, total long-term debt and unamortized premiums outstanding was \$97,940,330, which is backed by the full faith and credit of the City, and is summarized as follows:

	Governmental Activities			Business-Type Activities				Total			
-	2017		2016	_	2017	_	2016		2017	_	2016
General Obligation Bonds \$	72,104,331	\$	58,480,367	\$	18,077,967	\$	14,213,975	\$	90,182,298	\$	72,694,342
MWRAMCWT	-		- -	_	5,754,793 2,003,238	. <u> </u>	3,862,342 2,267,963	_	5,754,793 2,003,238	_	3,862,342 2,267,963
Total Bonds and Notes and Unamortized Premiums\$	72,104,331	\$	58,480,367	\$_	25,835,998	\$	20,344,280	\$	97,940,329	\$_	78,824,647

The City's total long-term debt increased \$19,115,682 (24.3%) during the fiscal year. The City issued \$25,750,000 in general obligation bonds and MWRA notes during the fiscal year.

The City received an AA+ bond rating from Standard & Poor's for the general obligation bonds issued on June 20, 2017.

Additional information on the City's long-term debt can be found in Note 10 on pages 62-66 of this report.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

Waltham is one of the primary economic engines of metropolitan Boston. An increase in Waltham's commercial and industrial tax base from \$3.4 billion to \$3.6 billion makes it one of the most highly valued business centers in the state. Interstate 95 passes through the western part of the City and access to the Massachusetts Turnpike is close-by. Growing industries focused on information technology, communication, education, consulting services and manufacturing have chosen to locate in Waltham. During fiscal year 2017, the estimated cost of construction resulting from the issuance of building permits totaled in excess of \$279 million. Waltham homeowners consequently enjoy a significant benefit from a relatively high tax contribution from business properties, including tax policies which shift the burden from the residential property.

The Waltham City Council approved the fiscal year 2018 operating budget totaling \$261.9 million during June 2017. This represents a \$11.6 million increase, or 4.6% from the fiscal year 2017 approved budget. Included in this budget is \$83.2 million for education, \$36.5 million for public safety, \$34.2 million for the water/sewer/rink enterprise funds, \$1.5 million for collective bargaining contingencies, \$65.8 million for employee and retiree health/pension benefits, \$11.1 million for debt service and \$200,000 towards funding the OPEB liability.

Of the \$261.9 million fiscal year 2018 operating budget, the revenues budgeted to balance it are property taxes – 69.4%, local receipts – 9.6%, state aid – 8.0% and the enterprise funds user charges – 13.0%. The average owner-occupied single family home has an assessed value of \$473,000. After applying the 30% residential exemption, the annual property tax bill for the average owner-occupied single family home is \$4,101. This represents a decrease of about \$21 from fiscal year 2017.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the City's finances for all those with an interest in its finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the City Auditor, City Hall, 610 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02452.

Basic Financial Statements

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		Primary Governme	ent
	Governmental	Business-Type	iii.
ASSETS	Activities	Activities	Total
Current Assets:	-		
Cash and Cash Equivalents.			
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	44,772,664	7,202,091	51,974,755
Receivables, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts:	28,333,425	-	28,333,425
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes	1,381,858	=	1,381,858
Tax and Utility Liens.	1,278,487	185,957	1,464,444
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes	1,125,141	-	1,125,141
Community Preservation Taxes	59,509	4.055.007	59,509
WaterSewer	-	1,857,026 2,775,080	1,857,026 2,775,080
Special Assessments.	283	2,773,000	283
Departmental and Other	895,696	=	895,696
Intergovernmental	1,845,766	<u> </u>	1,845,766
Total Current Assets	128,663,199	46,612,915	175,276,114
Noncurrent Assets:			
Receivables, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts:			
Real Estate Tax Deferrals	448,295	-	448,295
Special Assessments		=	8,337
Loans	1,829,697 26,340,745	779,392	1,829,697
Capital Assets not being Depreciated	213,059,643	33,793,593	27,120,137 246,853,236
Total Noncurrent Assets.	241,686,717	34,572,985	276,259,702
Total Assets	370,349,916	81,185,900	451,535,816
Total rissets.	370,345,510	01,100,500	401,000,010
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES			
Pension Related	19,680,457	757,951	20,438,408
LIABILITIES			
Current Liabilities:			
Warrants Payable	1,794,019	864,158	2,658,177
Accrued Payroll		36,169	5,619,108
Tax Refunds Payable	662,531	202.257	662,531
Other Liabilities	804,182	292,357 174,338	1,096,539 779,016
Accrued Health Claims Payable	604,678 2,334,668	174,336	2,334,668
Workers' Compensation Claims.		_	362,677
Compensated Absences	3,681,995	141,845	3,823,840
Long-Term Bonds and Notes Payable	8,820,250	2,784,485	11,604,735
Total Current Liabilities	24,647,939	4,293,352	28,941,291
Noncurrent Liabilities:			
Compensated Absences	5,265,756	178,489	5,444,245
Net OPEB Obligation	145,342,827	2,609,854	147,952,681
Net Pension Liability	160,084,947	6,165,341	166,250,288 86,335,594
Long-Term Bonds and Notes Payable	63,284,081 373,977,611	23,051,513	405,982,808
Total Liabilities	398,625,550	36,298,549	434,924,099
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:			
Pension Related	135,085	5,202	140,287
Taxes Collected in Advance	1,088,158		1,088,158
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	1,223,243	5,202	1,228,445
NET POSITION			
Net Investment in Capital Assets	169,703,666	15,409,731	185,113,397
Restricted for:	44 000 000		
OPEB Loans	, ,	-	11,008,339
Community Preservation.		-	1,829,697 27,683,243
Permanent Funds:	27,000,240		27,000,243
Expendable	329,232	-	329,232
Nonexpendable		-	2,397,259
Revolving Funds.		-	7,832,568
Traffic Impact	4,061,288 1,988,111	-	4,061,288 1,988,111
Housing Trust	1,599,147	-	1,599,147
Sale of Lots/Graves		-	1,517,362
Public Safety	1,765,981	-	1,765,981
School Lunch		-	1,172,121
Other Specific Purposes	3,697,001	20.220.240	3,697,001
Unrestricted	(246,403,435)	30,230,369	(216,173,066)
Total Net Position.	\$ (9,818,420)	\$ 45,640,100	\$ 35,821,680

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Р			
Functions/Programs	Expenses	Charges for Services	Operating Grants and Contributions	Capital Grants and Contributions	Net (Expense)/ Revenue
Primary Government:					
Governmental Activities:					
General Government\$	21,059,212 \$	6,393,016	\$ 723,223 \$	- \$	(13,942,973)
Public Safety	64,099,037	4,197,435	1,511,471	-	(58,390,131)
Education	146,366,944	1,907,330	36,898,521	-	(107,561,093)
Public Works	19,786,558	444,297	791,521	2,913,754	(15,636,986)
Health and Human Services	4,304,882	458,087	530,926	-	(3,315,869)
Culture and Recreation	7,111,347	473,273	177,979	-	(6,460,095)
Community Development	3,334,231	131,381	2,195,553	481,879	(525,418)
Debt Service-Interest	2,089,864	_			(2,089,864)
Total Governmental Activities	268,152,075	14,004,819	42,829,194	3,395,633	(207,922,429)
Business-Type Activities:					
Sewer	17,483,368	19,119,589	64,957	-	1,701,178
Water	13,605,240	15,412,751	93,286	-	1,900,797
Veterans Memorial Rink	643,626	431,711	477		(211,438)
Total Business-Type Activities	31,732,234	34,964,051	158,720	-	3,390,537
Total Primary Government \$_	299,884,309 \$	48,968,870	\$ 42,987,914 \$	3,395,633 \$	(204,531,892)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES (CONTINUED) YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Primary Government					
		Governmental Activities	Business-type Activities		Total	
CHANGES IN NET POSITION	-					
Net (Expense) Revenue (From Previous Page)	\$	(207,922,429) \$	3,390,537	\$	(204,531,892)	
General Revenues:						
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes		174,279,026	-		174,279,026	
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes		8,300,679	-		8,300,679	
Hotel/Motel Taxes		4,270,443	-		4,270,443	
Meals Tax		1,546,042	-		1,546,042	
Penalties and Interest on Taxes		623,172	-		623,172	
Payments in Lieu of Taxes		58,579	-		58,579	
Community Preservation Taxes		2,801,619	-		2,801,619	
Grants and Contributions not Restricted to						
Specific Programs		10,110,325	-		10,110,325	
Unrestricted Investment Income		1,333,587	-		1,333,587	
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets		1,053,296	-		1,053,296	
Transfers, Net		(84,800)	84,800		-	
Total General Revenues and Transfers		204,291,968	84,800		204,376,768	
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(3,630,461)	3,475,337		(155,124)	
Net Position - Beginning of Year.	-	(6,187,959)	42,164,763		35,976,804	
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	\$	(9,818,420) \$	45,640,100	\$	35,821,680	

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS		General	_	Community Preservation		Nonmajor Governmental Funds	_	Total Governmental Funds
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	48,770,370	\$	_	\$	-	\$	48,770,370
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	150,455	-	11,996,847	-	28,407,534	7	40,554,836
Restricted Investments		10,857,884		15,175,630		2,299,911		28,333,425
Receivables, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts:						, ,		, ,
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes		1,381,858		-		-		1,381,858
Real Estate Tax Deferrals.		448,295		-		-		448,295
Tax Liens.		1,278,487		-		-		1,278,487
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise taxes		1,125,141		-		-		1,125,141
Community Preservation Taxes		-		59,509		-		59,509
Special Assessments		8,620		· -		-		8,620
Departmental and Other		283,350		-		338,398		621,748
Intergovernmental		702,791		481,879		661,096		1,845,766
Loans		-		-		1,829,697		1,829,697
Due from Other Funds		699,055		-		-		699,055
Total Assets	\$	65,706,306	\$	27,713,865	\$	33,536,636	\$	126,956,807
LIABILITIES Warrants Payable	\$	1,465,457 5,525,639 662,531 - 7,653,627	-	14,328 750 - - - 15.078	\$	314,234 56,550 - 699,055 1,069,839	\$	1,794,019 5,582,939 662,531 699,055 8,738,544
	_	1,000,021	-	15,670		1,000,000	-	0,7 00,011
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES								
Unavailable Revenue		4,960,525		541,388		2,502,171		8,004,084
Taxes Collected in Advance		1,072,614	_	15,544		-		1,088,158
Total Deferred Inflows of Resources	_	6,033,139	-	556,932	-	2,502,171	-	9,092,242
FUND BALANCES								
Nonspendable		-		-		2,397,259		2,397,259
Restricted		11,008,339		27,141,855		28,053,897		66,204,091
Committed		5,577,677		-		-		5,577,677
Assigned		4,484,428		-		-		4,484,428
Unassigned		30,949,096	_			(486,530)		30,462,566
Total Fund Balances		52,019,540		27,141,855		29,964,626	-	109,126,021
Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances	\$	65,706,306	\$	27,713,865	\$	33,536,636	\$	126,956,807

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TOTAL FUND BALANCES TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Total Governmental Fund Balances (Page 29)	\$	109,126,021
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds		239,400,388
Other assets are not available to pay for current period expenditures and, therefore, are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds		8,004,084
In the statement of net position, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt, whereas in the governmental funds interest is not reported until due		(604,678)
Long-term liabilities are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.		(72 104 221)
Bonds and Notes Payable		(72,104,331) (362,677)
Compensated Absences		(8,947,751)
Net OPEB Obligation		(145,342,827)
Net Pension Liability, Net of Deferred Outflows and Inflows of Resources		(140,539,575)
Internal service funds are used by management to account for health insurance activities. The assets and liabilities of the internal service fund is reported as		
governmental activities in the statement of net position	_	1,552,926
Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 26)	\$_	(9,818,420)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	_	General		Community Preservation	_	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	-	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES	_		_		_		_	
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes	\$	173,582,264	\$	-	\$	-	\$	173,582,264
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes		8,197,977		-		-		8,197,977
Hotel/Motel Tax		4,270,443		-		-		4,270,443
Meals Tax		1,546,042		-		-		1,546,042
Tax Liens.		903,353		-		-		903,353
Payments in Lieu of Taxes.		58,579		-		-		58,579
Community Preservation Taxes		-		2,803,700		-		2,803,700
Charges for Services.		-				3,499,681		3,499,681
Intergovernmental		40,461,682		554,471		12,946,335		53,962,488
Special Assessments		55,573		. <u>-</u>		-		55,573
Penalties and Interest on Taxes		618,632		4,538		-		623,170
Licenses and Permits		6,005,613		-		-		6,005,613
Fines and Forfeitures		524,071		-		46,791		570,862
Departmental and Other		1,956,161		-		2,306,808		4,262,969
Contributions		<u>-</u>		<u>-</u>		943,828		943,828
Investment Income	_	812,780		524,609	_	115,835	-	1,453,224
Total Revenues	_	238,993,170		3,887,318	_	19,859,278	-	262,739,766
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government		9,770,719		3,516,050		2,726,819		16,013,588
Public Safety		35,560,104		-		3,944,870		39,504,974
Education		95,701,940		-		9,309,345		105,011,285
Public Works		13,489,015		-		7,557,716		21,046,731
Health and Human Services		1,718,863		-		221,969		1,940,832
Culture and Recreation		3,801,169		-		795,112		4,596,281
Community Development		870,827		122,165		1,380,862		2,373,854
Pension Benefits		15,677,027		-		-		15,677,027
Employee Benefits		47,150,295		-		-		47,150,295
State and County Charges Debt Service:		1,877,795		-		-		1,877,795
Principal		7,197,238		-		-		7,197,238
Interest		2,315,202			_	-	_	2,315,202
Total Expenditures	-	235,130,194		3,638,215	-	25,936,693	-	264,705,102
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES		2 862 076		240 102		(6.077.415)		(1.06E.226)
OVER EAFENDITURES	_	3,862,976		249,103	-	(6,077,415)	-	(1,965,336)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Proceeds of Bonds and Notes		-		-		18,749,000		18,749,000
Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes		-		-		2,199,212		2,199,212
Sale of Capital Assets		-		-		3,173,843		3,173,843
Transfers In		39,475		-		3,500		42,975
Transfer Out		(88,300)		-		(39,475)		(127,775)
Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	_	(48,825)		-	-	24,086,080	-	24,037,255
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES		3,814,151		249,103		18,008,665		22,071,919
Fund Balances - Beginning of Year	_	48,205,389		26,892,752	_	11,955,961	-	87,054,102
FUND BALANCES - END OF YEAR	\$_	52,019,540	\$	27,141,855	\$_	29,964,626	\$	109,126,021

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds (Page 31)	\$ 22,071,919
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. These amounts represent the related activity	
of the current period.	1 (550 455
Capital Outlays.	16,573,455
Depreciation	(13,005,483)
In the statement of activities, the gain or loss on the disposals of capital assets is reported, whereas in the governmental funds the disposals are not reported as	
financial resources. As a result, the change in net position differs from the change in	
fund balance by the net book value of the capital assets disposed	(2,120,547)
Decrees in the statement of activities that decrees in a conset Consected access	
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources	
are reported as deferred inflows of resources in the governmental funds. Therefore,	
the recognition of revenue for various types of accounts receivable (i.e., real estate and	
personal property, motor vehicle excise, etc.) differ between the two statements.	
This amount represents the net change in deferred inflows of resources	117,104
The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds and leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any impact on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. These amounts represent the related activity of the current period.	
Proceeds of Bonds	(18,749,000)
Proceeds from Bond Premiums.	, ,
	(2,199,211)
Bond Maturities.	7,197,238
Amortization of Bond Premiums	127,009
In the statement of activities, interest is accrued on outstanding long-term debt,	
whereas in the governmental funds interest is not reported until due. This amount	
represents the net change in accrued interest payable	98,330
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current	
financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the governmental funds.	
These amounts represent the net changes:	
Workers' Compensation	(54,885)
Compensated Absences.	(22,757)
Net OPEB Obligation	(13,341,985)
Net Of Eb Congation	(3,683,816)
Internal convice funds are used by management to account for health incurance	
Internal service funds are used by management to account for health insurance	
activities. The net activity of the internal service fund is reported with governmental activities	3,362,168
6	 2,202,100
Changes in Net Position of Governmental Activities (Page 28)	\$ (3,630,461)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FUND NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds								
ASSETS	Sewer	. <u>-</u>	Water	,	Nonmajor Veterans Memorial Rink		Total	_	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Current Assets:									
Cash and Cash Equivalents	3,049,268	\$	20,760,102 4,152,823	\$	162,285	\$	34,592,761 7,202,091	\$	4,417,828
User Charges	2,775,080		1,857,026		_		4,632,106		_
Utility Liens	110,315		75,642		_		185,957		_
Department and Other	-		-		_		-		273,948
Total Current Assets	19,605,037		26,845,593		162,285		46,612,915	_	4,691,776
Noncurrent Assets:									
Capital Assets not being Depreciated	38,550		740,842		-		779,392		-
Capital Assets, Net of Accumulated Depreciation	23,708,811		9,994,972		89,810		33,793,593		-
Total Noncurrent Assets	23,747,361	-	10,735,814		89,810		34,572,985	_	-
Total Assets	43,352,398	_	37,581,407		252,095		81,185,900	_	4,691,776
DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Pension related	248,161		496,321		13,469		757,951	_	
LIABILITIES									
Current Liabilities:									
Warrants Payable	69,054		776,421		18,683		864,158		-
Accrued Payroll	7,886		26,218		2,065		36,169		-
Other Liabilities	292,357		-		-		292,357		804,182
Accrued Interest	124,682		49,656		-		174,338		-
Accrued Health Claims Payable	-		-		-		-		2,334,668
Compensated Absences	49,562		83,087		9,196		141,845		-
Long-Term Bonds and Notes Payable	1,737,269		1,047,216	,			2,784,485	_	-
Total Current Liabilities	2,280,810	-	1,982,598		29,944		4,293,352	-	3,138,850
Noncurrent Liabilities:									
Compensated Absences.	83,000		82,279		13,210		178,489		-
Net OPEB Obligation	800,416		1,578,902		230,536		2,609,854		-
Net Pension Liability	2,018,596		4,037,183		109,562		6,165,341		-
Long-Term Bonds and Notes Payable	14,869,122 17,771,134	-	8,182,391 13,880,755	•	353,308	•	23,051,513 32,005,197	-	-
Total Liabilities	20,051,944	_	15,863,353		383,252		36,298,549	_	3,138,850
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES									
Pension Related	1,703		3,407		92		5,202	_	
FUND NET POSITION									
Net Investment in Capital Assets	9,714,260		5,605,661		89,810		15,409,731		_
Unrestricted	13,832,652	_	16,605,307		(207,590)		30,230,369	_	1,552,926
Total Net Position	23,546,912	\$	22,210,968	\$	(117,780)	\$	45,640,100	\$_	1,552,926

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Busi				
_	Sewer	Water	Nonmajor Veterans Memorial Rink	Total	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
OPERATING REVENUES					
Charges for Services\$	19,119,589 \$	15,412,751 \$	431,711 \$	34,964,051	\$ -
Employer Contributions	-	-	-	-	45,326,516
Employee Contributions	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		5,813,683
Total Operating Revenues.	19,119,589	15,412,751	431,711	34,964,051	51,140,199
OPERATING EXPENSES					
Cost of Service and Administration.	2,765,833	2,634,362	461,084	5,861,279	-
MWRA Assessment	13,122,122	9,384,159	_	22,506,281	-
Depreciation	844,045	623,675	9,268	1,476,988	-
Employee Benefits	351,213	824,963	173,274	1,349,450	47,803,195
Total Operating Expenses	17,083,213	13,467,159	643,626	31,193,998	47,803,195
OPERATING INCOME (LOSS)	2,036,376	1,945,592	(211,915)	3,770,053	3,337,004
NONOPERATING REVENUES (EXPENSES)					
Investment Income	56,178	75,727	_	131,905	25,164
Other	8,779	17,559	477	26,815	· <u>-</u>
Interest Expense	(400,155)	(138,081)	<u> </u>	(538,236)	
Total Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses), Net	(335,198)	(44,795)	477	(379,516)	25,164
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE TRANSFERS	1,701,178	1,900,797	(211,438)	3,390,537	3,362,168
Transfers In	<u> </u>	9,800	75,000	84,800	
CHANGE IN FUND NET POSITION	1,701,178	1,910,597	(136,438)	3,475,337	3,362,168
Fund Net Position - Beginning of Year	21,845,734	20,300,371	18,658	42,164,763	(1,809,242)
FUND NET POSITION - END OF YEAR\$	23,546,912 \$	22,210,968 \$	(117,780) \$	45,640,100	\$ 1,552,926

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PROPRIETARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds						
			Nonmajor Veterans		T-4-1		Governmental Activities - Internal Service
CASH ELOWIS EDOM ODED ATING ACTIVITIES	Sewer	Water	Memorial Rink	_	Total	-	Funds
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES Receipts from Customers and Users	19,054,895 \$	15,566,603	\$ 431,711	\$	35,053,209	\$	5,813,683
Receipts from Interfund Services Provided.	17,054,075 ψ	15,500,005	φ 431,711	Ψ	-	Ψ	45,052,568
Payments to Vendors.	(15,722,639)	(11,629,898)	(464,074)		(27,816,611)		-
Payments to Employees.	(677,991)	(1,419,961)	(60,537)		(2,158,489)		_
Payments for Interfund Services Used	-	-	-		-		(48,131,589)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities	2,654,265	2,516,744	(92,900)	_	5,078,109	-	2,734,662
CASH FLOWS FROM NONCAPITAL FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Transfers In	<u> </u>	9,800	75,000	_	84,800	_	
CASH FLOWS FROM CAPITAL AND RELATED FINANCING ACTIVITIES							
Proceeds from the Issuance of Bonds and Notes	4,011,000	2,960,000	_		6,971,000		_
Premium from the Issuance of Bonds and Notes	491,982	55,124	_		547,106		_
Acquisition and Construction of Capital Assets	(2,321,307)	(499,874)	_		(2,821,181)		_
Principal Payments on Bonds and Notes	(3,747,440)	(806,234)	-		(4,553,674)		_
Interest Paid	(443,841)	(151,536)	-		(595,377)		_
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Capital and Related Financing Activities	(2,009,606)	1,557,480		_	(452,126)	-	-
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES							
Investment Income.	56,178	75,727		_	131,905	_	25,164
NET CHANGE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	700,837	4,159,751	(17,900)		4,842,688		2,759,826
Cash and Cash Equivalents - Beginning of Year							
(Includes \$3,318,301 and \$1,615,288 Reported as Restricted in the Sewer and							
Water Enterprise Funds, Respectively)	16,018,805	20,753,174	180,185	_	36,952,164	_	1,658,002
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR							
(Includes \$3,049,268 and \$4,152,823 Reported as Restricted in the Sewer and							
Water Enterprise Funds, Respectively)	16,719,642 \$	24,912,925	\$ 162,285	\$	41,794,852	\$	4,417,828
RECONCILIATION OF OPERATING INCOME (LOSS) TO NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES							
Operating Income (Loss)\$	2,036,376 \$	1,945,592	\$ (211,915)	\$	3,770,053	\$	3,337,004
Adjustments to Reconcile Operating Income (Loss) to Net							
Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities:							
Changes in Assets and Liabilities not Requiring Current Cash Flows:							
Depreciation.	844,045	623,675	9,268		1,476,988		-
Net OPEB Obligation	63,314	135,484	17,387		216,185		-
Net Pension Liability, Net.	(161,253)	(322,512)	96,662		(387,103)		-
Effect of Changes in Operating Assets and Liabilities:	20.202	20 751			((DE2		
Utility Liens	38,202	28,751	-		66,953		-
User Charges	(102,896)	125,101	-		22,205		(273 048)
Departmental and Other	(15,173)	(8,912)	13,393		(10,692)		(273,948)
Accrued Payroll.	612	6,738	(675)		6,675		- -
Other Liabilities.	(39,589)	0,730	(0/3)		(39,589)		126,662
Accrued Health Claims Payable	(00,000)	-	-		(57,567)		(455,056)
Workers' Compensation Claims.	_	_	-		_		(100,000)
Compensated Absences.	(9,373)	(17,173)	(17,020)		(43,566)		-
Total Adjustments.	617,889	571,152	119,015	_	1,308,056	-	(602,342)
Net Cash Provided (Used) by Operating Activities\$	2,654,265 \$	2,516,744	\$ (92,900)	\$	5,078,109	\$	2,734,662

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

		Pension Trust Fund		Private		
		(As of		Purpose		Agency
ASSETS		12/31/16)		Trust Funds		Funds
	_				_	
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	37,766	\$	72,018	\$	916,855
Investments:						
Equities and Equity Mutual Funds		59,067,768		-		-
Fixed Income Mutual Funds		33,926,473		-		-
US Treasuries and Agencies.		-		2,824,504		-
Real Estate Funds		3,299,517		-		-
Private Equity		1,782,159		-		-
External Investment Pool (PRIT)		118,783,773		-		-
Interest and Dividends		90,501		-		-
Receivables, Net of Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts:						
Departmental and Other		11,442		-		-
Loans	_	-		97,796	_	
Total Assets	_	216,999,399	. <u>-</u>	2,994,318	\$_	916,855
LIABILITIES						
Warrants Payable		76,807		-		30,593
Accrued Payroll		-		-		5,477
Liabilities Due Depositors	_	-		-	_	880,785
Total Liabilities	_	76,807		-	\$_	916,855
NET POSITION						
Restricted for Pensions and Other Purposes.	\$_	216,922,592	\$	2,994,318		

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS FIDUCIARY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Pension		
	Trust Fund		Private
	(For the Year		Purpose
	Ended 12/31/16)		Trust Funds
ADDITIONS		-	Trust runnis
Contributions:			
Employer §	5 16,733,644	\$	
Plan Members.	6,251,685	φ	-
	0,231,003		24.000
Private Donations	22.005.220	_	24,999
Total Contributions	22,985,329	_	24,999
Net Investment Income:			
Net Change in Fair Value of Investments	10,266,381		_
Interest	90,592		86,187
Dividends	6,431,921		, _
Total Investment Income	16,788,894	-	86,187
Total investment income	10,7 00,051		00,107
Less: Investment Expense	(1,078,981)	_	
NET INVESTMENT INCOME	15,709,913	_	86,187
Intergovernmental	458,099	_	
Transfers from Other Systems	285,097	_	
Total Additions	39,438,438	_	111,186
DEDUCTIONS			
Administration	614,396		
Retirement Benefits and Refunds.	24,612,182		_
	24,012,102		167 424
Scholarships Awarded		-	167,434
Total Deductions	25,226,578	_	167,434
CHANGE IN NET POSITION	14,211,860		(56,248)
Net Position - Beginning of Year.	202,710,732	_	3,050,566
NET POSITION - END OF YEAR	216,922,592	\$	2,994,318

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

NOTE 1 - SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. General

The basic financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP). The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The significant accounting policies are described herein.

B. Reporting Entity

The City of Waltham, Massachusetts (City) is a municipal corporation with a Mayor-Council form of government. The Mayor is elected at large for a four-year term. The City Council is comprised of fifteen members elected for two-year terms from nine election districts and six at large.

For financial reporting purposes, the basic financial statements include all funds, organizations, agencies, boards, commissions and institutions that are not legally separate from the City.

The City has also considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable as well as other organizations for which the nature and/or significance of their relationship with the City are such that exclusion would cause the City's basic financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. As required by GAAP, these basic financial statements present the City (primary government) and its component units.

The City has included one entity as a component unit (fiduciary fund) in the reporting entity because of the significance of its operational and financial relationship with the City. Component units are entities that are legally separate from the City, but are so related that they are, in substance, the same as the City or entities providing services entirely or almost entirely for the benefit of the City.

Fiduciary Fund Component Unit

The Waltham Contributory Retirement System (System) was established to provide retirement benefits to City employees, the Waltham Housing Authority employees, and their beneficiaries. The System is governed by a five-member board comprised of the City Auditor (ex-officio), two members elected by the System's participants, one member appointed by the Mayor and one member appointed by the other board members. The System is presented using the accrual basis of accounting and is reported as a pension trust fund in the fiduciary funds financial statements.

The System did not issue a separate audited financial statement. The System issues a publicly available unaudited financial report in accordance with guidelines established by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' (Commonwealth) Public Employee Retirement Administration Commission (PERAC). That report may be obtained by contacting the System located at 610 Main Street, Waltham, Massachusetts 02452.

C. Implementation of New Accounting Principles

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City implemented the following pronouncements issued by the GASB:

- > GASB Statement No. 74, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans
- ➤ GASB Statement No. 77, Tax Abatement Disclosures

- > GASB Statement No. 78, Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans
- Statement No. 80, Blending Requirements for Certain Component Units an amendment to GASB Statement No. 14
- Sample GASB Statement No. 82, Pension Issues an amendment of GASB Statements No. 67, No. 68, and No. 73

The implementation of these GASB Statements had no reporting impact for the City.

D. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all non-fiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. *Governmental activities*, which are primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which are primarily supported by user fees.

Fund Financial Statements

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though fiduciary funds are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements. Nonmajor funds are aggregated and displayed in a single column.

Internal service funds and fiduciary funds are reported by fund type.

E. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Basis of Presentation

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liabilities are incurred. Real estate and personal property taxes are recognized as revenues in the fiscal year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment.

Program revenues include the following:

- ➤ Charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment.
- Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational requirements of a specific function or segment.
- Grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the capital requirements of a specific function or segment.

Taxes and other items not identifiable as program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Except for charges between the general fund and enterprise funds, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the functions affected.

Fund Financial Statements

Governmental funds financial statements are reported using the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under the modified accrual basis of accounting, revenues are recognized when susceptible to accrual (i.e., measurable and available). Measurable means the amount of the transaction can be determined and available means collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. Expenditures are recorded when the related fund liability is incurred, except for unmatured interest on general long-term debt which is recognized when due, and certain compensated absences, claims and judgments which are recognized when the obligations are expected to be liquidated with current expendable available resources.

Real estate and personal property tax revenues are considered available if they are collected within 60-days after the end of the fiscal year. Investment income is susceptible to accrual. Other receipts and tax revenues become measurable and available when the cash is received and are recognized as revenue at that time.

Entitlements and shared revenues are recorded at the time of receipt or earlier if the susceptible to accrual criteria is met. Expenditure driven grants recognize revenue when the qualifying expenditures are incurred and all other grant requirements are met.

The following major governmental funds are reported:

The *General Fund* is used to account for and report all financial resources not accounted for and reported in another fund.

The *Community Preservation* fund is a special revenue fund used to account for the 2% local real estate tax on nonexempt property (and matching state trust fund distribution) that can be used for open space, historic resource and affordable housing purposes. Property exempt from the tax consists of the first \$100,000 of all residential property and also property owned by low income seniors with a low or moderate income as defined by Massachusetts Department of Revenue (DOR) guidelines. Disbursements from this fund must originate from the Community Preservation Committee and be approved by the City Council.

The nonmajor governmental funds consist of other special revenue, capital projects and permanent funds that are aggregated and presented in the *nonmajor governmental funds* column on the governmental funds financial statements. The following describes the general use of these fund types:

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects.

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the government's programs and benefit the government or its citizenry.

Proprietary funds financial statements are reported using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting, whereby revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liabilities are incurred.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with the proprietary funds principal ongoing operations. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

The following major proprietary funds are reported:

The *sewer enterprise fund* is used to account for the City's sewer activities.

The water enterprise fund is used to account for the City's water activities.

The following nonmajor proprietary fund is reported:

The Veterans Memorial Rink enterprise fund is used to account for the City's rink activities.

Additionally, the following proprietary fund type is reported:

The *internal service fund* is used to account for the financing of services provided by one department to other departments or governmental units. This fund is used to account for risk financing activities related to active employees' and retirees' health insurance.

Fiduciary funds financial statements are reported using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and use the accrual basis of accounting. Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held in a trustee capacity for others that cannot be used to support the government's programs.

The following fiduciary fund types are reported:

The *pension trust fund* is used to account for the activities of the System, which accumulates resources to provide pension benefits to eligible retirees and their beneficiaries.

The *private-purpose trust fund* is used to account for trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in the permanent fund, under which principal and investment income exclusively benefit individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The City reports private purpose trust funds related to scholarship funds.

The *agency fund* is used to account for assets held in a custodial capacity. Such assets consist of confiscated police property and security deposits. Agency funds do not present the results of operations or have a measurement focus.

F. Deposits and Investments

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Cash and cash equivalents are considered to be cash on hand, demand deposits and short-term investments with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition.

Investments are carried at fair value, net asset value (NAV) or amortized cost, as further described in Note 3.

G. Accounts Receivable

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The recognition of revenue related to accounts receivable reported in the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary funds financial statements is reported under the accrual basis of accounting. The recognition of revenue in the governmental funds financial statements is reported under the modified accrual basis of accounting.

Real Estate Taxes, Personal Property Taxes and Tax Liens

Real estate and personal property taxes are levied and based on values assessed on January 1st of every year. Assessed values are established by the Board of Assessor's for 100% of the estimated fair market value. Taxes are due on August 1st, November 1st, February 1st and May 1st and are subject to penalties and interest if they are not paid by the respective due date.

Real estate tax liens are processed six months after the close of the valuation year on delinquent properties and are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year they are processed.

Motor Vehicle Excise Taxes

Motor vehicle excise taxes are assessed annually for each vehicle registered in the City and are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of the levy. The Commonwealth is responsible for reporting the number of vehicles registered and the fair values of those vehicles to the City. The tax calculation is the fair value of the vehicle multiplied by \$25 per \$1,000 of value.

Community Preservation Taxes

Community preservation taxes are levied annually at a rate of 2% of residents' real estate tax bills with exemptions for the first \$100,000 of residential property and property owned by qualified persons with low income and seniors with low or moderate income as defined by DOR guidelines. The tax is due with the real estate tax on a quarterly basis each August 1st, November 1st, February 1st, and May 1st and are subject to penalties and interest if they are not paid by the respective due date. Overdue taxes are included on the tax liens processed on delinquent real estate taxes. Taxes are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of the levy.

Water and Sewer User Charges and Utility Liens

User fees are levied monthly based on individual meter readings and are subject to penalties and interest if they are not paid by the respective due date. Water and sewer liens are processed in December of every year and are included as a lien on the property owner's tax bill. Water and sewer charges and liens are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year of the levy.

Departmental and Other

Departmental and other receivables primarily consist of parking ticket fines and police and fire details and are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year accrued.

Special Assessments

Special assessments consist of street and sidewalk betterments and are recorded as receivables in the fiscal year accrued.

Intergovernmental

Various state and federal operating and capital grants are applied for and received annually. For non-expenditure driven grants, revenue is recognized as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met. For expenditure driven grants, revenue is recognized when the qualifying expenditures are incurred and all other grant requirements are met.

Loans

The Planning/Housing Department administers loan programs that provide housing assistance to residents and capital needs for small businesses. Loans are recorded as receivables upon issuance.

H. Allowance for Uncollectible Amounts

The allowance for uncollectible amounts is estimated based on historical trends and specific account analysis for the following accounts receivable:

- Personal property taxes
- > Motor vehicle and other excise taxes
- Departmental and other

The following types of accounts receivable are secured via the lien process and are considered 100% collectible. Accordingly, an allowance for uncollectible amounts is not reported.

- > Real estate taxes and tax liens
- Community preservation taxes
- Water and sewer user charges and liens
- Special assessments
- Loans

Intergovernmental receivables are considered 100% collectible.

I. Inventories

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Inventories are recorded as expenditures at the time of purchase. Such inventories are not material in total to the government-wide and fund financial statements and therefore are not reported.

J. Restricted Assets

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

Assets are reported as restricted when limitations on their use change the nature of the availability of the asset. Such constraints are either externally imposed by creditors, contributors, grantors, or laws of other governments, or are imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

K. Capital Assets

Government-Wide and Proprietary Funds Financial Statements

Capital assets, which consist of land, land improvements, buildings and improvements, equipment, infrastructure (e.g., roads, water mains, sewer mains, and similar items) and library books are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities column of the government-wide financial statements and the proprietary funds' financial statements.

Capital assets are recorded at historical cost or at estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available. Donated capital assets, donated works of art and similar items, and capital assets received in a service concession arrangement are recorded at the acquisition value. Construction period interest is not capitalized on constructed capital assets.

All purchases and construction costs in excess of \$10,000 are capitalized at the date of acquisition or construction, respectively, with expected useful lives of greater than one year.

Capital assets (excluding land and construction in progress) are depreciated on a straight-line basis. The estimated useful lives of capital assets are as follows:

	Estimated
	Useful
	Life
Capital Asset Type	(in years)
Land improvements	10-50
Buildings and improvements	5-40
Equipment	3-20
Infrastructure	10-50
Library books	5

The cost of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the assets or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized and are treated as expenses when incurred. Improvements are capitalized.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements

Capital asset costs are recorded as expenditures in the acquiring fund in the fiscal year of the purchase.

L. Interfund Receivables and Payables

During the course of its operations, transactions occur between funds that may result in amounts owed between funds.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Transactions of a buyer/seller nature between governmental funds are eliminated from the governmental activities in the statement of net position. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the statement of net position as "internal balances".

Fund Financial Statements

Transactions of a buyer/seller nature between funds are not eliminated from the individual fund statements. Receivables and payables resulting from these transactions are classified as "Due from other funds" or "Due to other funds" on the balance sheet.

M. Interfund Transfers

During the course of its operations, resources are permanently reallocated between funds.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

Transfers between governmental funds are eliminated from the governmental activities in the statement of activities. Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the statement of activities as "Transfers, net".

Fund Financial Statements

Transfers between funds are not eliminated from the individual fund statements and are reported as transfers in and transfers out.

N. Deferred Outflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until that time.

Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions is reported in the government-wide and enterprise funds' statements of net position.

O. Deferred Inflows of Resources

In addition to liabilities, the statement of net position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

The City has three items that qualify for reporting in this category. Unavailable revenue is reported in the governmental funds balance sheet and taxes collected in advance is reported in both the statement of net position and governmental funds balance. Unavailable revenue represents billed receivables that do not meet the available criterion in accordance with the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Taxes collected in advance represents amount collected related to the fiscal year 2017 levy.

The third deferred inflows of resources reported is related to pensions and is reported in the government-wide and enterprise funds' statements of net position.

P. Net Position and Fund Balances

Government-Wide Financial Statements and Proprietary Funds Financial Statements (Net Position)

Net position represents the residual difference between assets and deferred outflows less liabilities and deferred inflows.

Net position is reported as restricted when amounts are restricted by outside parties for a specific future use. Net position has been "restricted" for the following:

"OPEB" represents amounts restricted for retiree health insurance benefits pursuant to special legislation enacted in 2002.

"Loans" represents amounts outstanding for community development block grant program loans receivable.

"Community preservation" represents amounts restricted for the purpose of acquiring land for conservation, recreational, historic preservation, and affordable housing projects.

"Permanent funds – expendable" represents amounts held in trust for which the expenses are restricted by various trust agreements.

"Permanent funds – nonexpendable" represents amounts held in trust for which only investment earnings may be expended.

"Revolving funds" represents amounts restricted for various activities that require a user charge.

"Traffic impact" represents amounts restricted for traffic improvements required by special permit.

"Parking meters" represents amounts restricted for parking meter and off-street parking lot improvements.

"Housing Trust" represents amounts provided for the creation and preservation of affordable housing in the City.

"Sale of lots/graves" represents restricted amounts for cemetery improvements.

"Public safety" represents amounts restricted for public safety purposes.

"School lunch" represents amounts restricted for education purposes.

"Other specific purposes" represents other restrictions placed on assets from outside parties.

Governmental Funds Financial Statements (Fund Balances)

The following fund balance classifications describe the relative strength of the spending constraints:

Nonspendable — represents amounts that cannot be spent either because they are in nonspendable form (i.e., loans receivable) or because they are legally or contractually required to be maintained intact (i.e., principal of permanent fund).

Restricted — represents amounts that can be spent only for specific purposes because of constitutional provisions or enabling legislation or because of constraints that are externally imposed by creditors, grantors, contributors, or the laws or regulations of other governments.

46

Committed — represents amounts that can be used only for specific purposes imposed by a formal action (vote) of City Council, which is the highest level of decision-making authority for the City. Committed amounts may be established, modified, or rescinded only through "Council Orders" voted and approved by City Council.

Assigned — represents amounts that do not meet the criteria to be classified as restricted or committed but are intended to be used for specific purposes. Under the City's structure, only authorized assignments for non-contractual encumbrances can be made by individual department heads.

Unassigned – represents the residual fund balance for the General Fund and the negative residual fund balance of any other governmental fund that cannot be eliminated by offsetting assigned fund balance amounts.

In circumstances when an expenditure is made for a purpose for which amounts are available in multiple fund balance classifications, fund balance is depleted in the order of restricted, committed, assigned and unassigned.

Encumbrance amounts have been assigned for specific purposes for which resources already have been allocated.

Q. Long-term Debt

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Long-term debt is reported as liabilities in the government-wide and proprietary funds statements of net position. Material bond premiums and discounts are amortized over the life of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The face amount of governmental funds long-term debt is reported as other financing sources when the debt is issued. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are recognized in the current period. Bond premiums are reported as other financing sources and bond discounts are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual bond proceeds received, are reported as general government expenditures.

R. Investment Income

Excluding the permanent funds, investment income derived from major and nonmajor governmental funds is legally assigned to the general fund unless otherwise directed by Massachusetts General Law (MGL).

Investment income from permanent, proprietary and fiduciary funds is retained by the respective funds.

S. Compensated Absences

Employees are granted vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on collective bargaining agreements, state laws and executive policies.

Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave are reported as liabilities and expensed as incurred.

Governmental Fund Financial Statements

Vested or accumulated vacation and sick leave, which will be liquidated with expendable available financial resources, are reported as expenditures and fund liabilities upon employee retirements and resignations.

T. Pensions

For purposes of measuring the net pension liability, deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions, and pension expense, information about the fiduciary net position of the Waltham Contributory Retirement System (System) and additions to/deductions from the System's fiduciary net position have been determined on the same basis as they are reported by the System. For this purpose, benefit payments (including refunds of employee contributions) are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the benefit terms. Investments are reported at fair value.

U. Post Retirement Benefits

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

In addition to providing pension benefits, and as more fully described in Note 11, the City provides health, dental and life insurance coverage for current and future retirees and their spouses.

V. Use of Estimates

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The preparation of basic financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure for contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the basic financial statements and the reported amounts of the revenues and expenditures/expenses during the fiscal year. Actual results could vary from estimates that were used.

W. Total Column

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The total column presented on the government-wide financial statements represents consolidated financial information.

Fund Financial Statements

The total column presented on the fund financial statements is presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in this column is not the equivalent of consolidated financial information.

NOTE 2 - STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

Within 170 days after the annual organization of the City government (which is ordinarily in early January), the Mayor is required to submit a budget of proposed expenditures for the fiscal year beginning on the next July 1. The City Council may make appropriations for the recommended purposes and may reduce or reject any item. Without a recommendation of the Mayor, the Council may not make any appropriation for a purpose not included in the proposed budget, except by a two-thirds vote in the case of the failure of the Mayor to recommend an appropriation for such a purpose within 7 days after a request from the Council. The Council may not increase any item without the recommendation of the Mayor (except as provided by legislation, recommendation of the school committee or regional district school committee and by two-thirds vote of the Council, provided that such increase does not cause the total annual budget to exceed the property tax limitations). If the Council fails to act on any item of the proposed budget within 45 days, that item takes effect.

City department heads are generally required to submit their budget requests to the Mayor by the end of February. This does not apply to the school department, which must submit its request in time for the Mayor to include them in the submission to the Council.

If the Mayor does not make a timely budget submission, provision is made for preparation of a budget by the Council. Provision is also made for supplementary appropriations upon recommendation of the Mayor. Water and Sewer Department expenditures are included in the budgets adopted by City Council.

The majority of appropriations are non-continuing which lapse at the end of each fiscal year. Others are continuing appropriations for which the governing body has authorized that an unspent balance from a prior fiscal year be carried forward and made available for spending in the current fiscal year.

Generally, expenditures may not exceed the level of spending (personnel, general, equipment/unusual, capital improvement and special) authorized for an appropriation account. However, the City is statutorily required to pay debt service and certain other obligations, regardless of whether such amounts are appropriated.

An annual budget is adopted for the general fund and community preservation fund in conformity with the guidelines described above. The original fiscal year 2017 approved budget for the general fund authorized \$222,933,108 in appropriations. During fiscal year 2017, supplemental appropriations totaling \$4,017,901 were authorized. The original fiscal year 2017 approved budget for the community preservation fund authorized \$179,483 in appropriations. During fiscal year 2017, supplemental appropriations totaling \$1,692,149 were authorized.

The Auditor's office has the responsibility to ensure that budgetary control is maintained. Budgetary control is exercised through the accounting system.

B. Fund Deficits

At June 30, 2017, the following governmental fund deficits exist:

Fund	Amount	Funding Source
Governmental Funds:		
Police and Fire Detail\$	432,250	User charges and available funds
Highway Projects	48,743	State grant
Vocational School Reserve	5,537	User charges and available funds
Total\$	486,530	

NOTE 3 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

City (excluding the Pension Trust Fund)

The municipal finance laws of the Commonwealth authorize the City to invest temporarily idle cash in bank term deposits and certificates of deposits, and treasury and agency obligations of the United States government, with maturities of one year or less; U.S. treasury or agency repurchase agreements with maturities of not more than 90 days; money market accounts; and the state treasurer's investment pool – the Massachusetts Municipal Depository Trust (MMDT). The Treasurer also has expanded investment powers as it relates to certain trust funds (as defined by the Commonwealth), permanent funds and fiduciary funds, which permits investments in equity and other securities.

The MMDT is an external investment pool that meets the criteria established under GASB 79 to report its investments at amortized cost. As such, the City reports its investments in MMDT at amortized cost which approximates the net asset value of \$1.00 per share.

A cash and investment pool is maintained that is available for use by all funds with unrestricted cash and investments. The deposits and investments of the permanent funds, private purpose trust funds and the pension trust fund are held separately from other City funds.

Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the City's deposits may not be recovered. The City's policy allows unlimited deposits, for up to one year, in bank accounts or CD's that are fully collateralized through a third party agreement in banking institutions that do not receive the highest bank rating as determined by a recognized bank rating firm. For banking institutions receiving the highest rating no collateralization is required. The City's policy also allows unlimited investments in money market funds, which are allowed by statute and are considered to be liquid funds.

As of June 30, 2017, \$2,214,465 of the City's bank balance of \$133,683,653 was uninsured, uncollateralized and exposed to custodial credit risk. The carrying value of the City's deposits totaled \$131,401,154 at June 30, 2017.

Investments Summary

The City's investments at June 30, 2017 are presented below. All investments are presented by investment type, with debt securities presented by maturity.

		Investment Maturities (in Years)					s)
	Total		Less				
Investment Type	Amount		Than 1		1 - 5		6 - 10
Debt Securities:							
U.S. Treasuries\$	9,651,847	\$	2,271,624	\$	4,150,122	\$	3,230,101
U.S. Agencies	5,657,419		-		4,316,146		1,341,273
Corporate Bonds	2,280,166		135,336		1,450,859		693,971
Municipal Bonds	64,728		-		64,728		-
Money Market Mutual Funds	570,008		570,008		-		-
External Investment Pools (MMDT)	4,555,597		4,555,597		-		
Total Investments	22,779,765	\$	7,532,565	\$	9,981,855	\$	5,265,345
Other Investments:							
Equity Securities	13,503,769						
Total Investments\$	36,283,534	į					

Investments - Interest Rate Risk of Debt Securities

Interest rate risk for debt securities is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt securities will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The City's investment policy limits maturities to one year, except for the trust funds, which are not limited, as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

Investments - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the City will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The City does not have a policy for custodial credit risk of investments. As of June 30, 2017, the City was not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments - Credit Risk of Debt Securities

Credit risk for debt securities is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to a debt security will not fulfill its obligations. The City's policy is to limit investments in debt securities to government agencies and government sponsored enterprises, with the exception of the trust funds, which are not limited, as means of limiting credit risk. As of June 30, 2017, the credit quality ratings of the City's debt securities are as follows:

	Quality Ratings *							
Investment Type	Total Amount	AA+	AA-	A+	A	A-	BBB+	Unrated
U.S. Agencies\$	5,657,419 \$	5,657,419	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	- \$	-
Corporate Bonds	2,280,166	-	-	30,982	843,170	621,831	784,183	-
Money Market Mutual Funds	570,008	-	-	-	-	-	-	570,008
Municipal Bonds	64,728	-	64,728	-	-	-	-	-
External Investment Pools (MMDT)	4,555,597	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,555,597
Total\$	13.127.918 \$	5,657,419	\$ 64.728	\$ 30.982	\$ 843.170	\$ 621.831 \$	784.183 \$	5,125,605

^{*} Per the rating scale of Standard and Poor's (a national credit rating organization)

Investments - Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the City's investment in a single issuer. The City does not have a policy for concentration of credit risk. As of June 30, 2017, the City's exposure to concentration of credit risk was as follows:

		Percentage
	Fair	of Total
Issuer	Value	Investments
Federal National Mortgage Association \$	3,157,198	8.7%
Federal Home Loan Mortage Corp	2,500,222	6.9%

<u>Investments - Fair Value Measurements</u>

The City categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The City has the following recurring fair value measurements as of June 30, 2017:

		Investment Maturities				
	•	Quoted Prices in Significant				
		Active Markets for	Other	Significant		
		Identical	Observable	Unobservable		
	Fair	Assets	Inputs	Inputs		
Investment Type	Value	(Level 1)	(Level 2)	(Level 3)		
Investments by Fair Value Level:						
U.S. Treasuries\$	9,651,847 \$	9,651,847 \$	- \$	-		
U.S. Agencies	5,657,419	5,657,419	-	-		
Equity Securities	13,503,769	13,503,769	-	-		
Money Market Mutual Funds	570,008	570,008	-	-		
Municipal Bonds	64,728	-	64,728	-		
Corporate Bonds	2,280,166	-	2,280,166	-		
Total Investments at Fair Value \$	31,727,937 \$	29,383,043 \$	2,344,894 \$			
Investments measured at Amortized Cost:						
External Investment Pools (MMDT)	4,555,597					

External Investment Pools (MMDT)	4,555,597
Total Investments	\$ 36,283,534

Investments classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices in active markets for those securities.

Investments classified in Level 2 are valued using a matrix pricing technique. Matrix pricing is used to value securities based on the securities' relationship to benchmark quoted prices.

Pension Trust Fund (The System)

The System has expanded investment powers, including the ability to invest in equity securities, corporate bonds and other specified investments. The investment policy objective states that the assets are to be invested in accordance with sound investment practices that emphasize long-term investment fundamentals. This is accomplished through the retention of investment managers that adhere to M.G.L. Chapter 32, Section 23 (3), the Prudent Person rule.

The System has retained an investment consultant to work as a non-discretionary advisor to the Board. The consultant will assist in the development and periodic review of the Investment Policy Statement and the Plan's asset allocations, conduct manager searches when necessary, monitor the performance of the funds, and communicate other matters related to the oversight of the Plan.

The System participates in the Pension Reserve Investment Trust (PRIT), which meets the criteria of an external investment pool and operates in accordance with applicable state laws and regulations. The Treasurer of the Commonwealth serves as Trustee and provides regulatory oversight. The System does not have the ability to control any of the investment decisions related to its funds in PRIT.

Deposits - Custodial Credit Risk

Custodial credit risk for deposits is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the System's deposits may not be recovered. The System does not have a policy for custodial credit risk of deposits. As of December 31, 2016, the System was not exposed to custodial credit risk. The System had no deposits at December 31, 2016.

Investments Summary

The System's investments at December 31, 2016 are presented below. All investments are presented by investment type with debt securities presented by maturity.

			Investment Maturities (in
	Total	_	Years) Less
Investment Type	Amount	_	Than 1
Debt Securities:			
Money Market Mutual Funds\$	37,766	\$	37,766
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	33,926,473		33,926,473
External Investment Pools (PRIT)	118,783,773	_	118,783,773
Total Debt Securities	152,748,012	\$	152,748,012
Other Investments:			
Equities and Equity Mutual Funds	59,067,768		
Real Estate Funds	3,299,517		
Private Equity Funds	1,782,159		
Total Other Investments	64,149,444		
Total Investments\$	216,897,456		

<u>Investments - Custodial Credit Risk</u>

Custodial credit risk for investments is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the System will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. The System does not have a policy for custodial credit risk. As of December 31, 2016, the System's investments were not exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments - Credit Risk of Debt Securities

Credit risk for debt securities is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to a debt security will not fulfill its obligations. The System does not have a policy for credit risk of debt securities. As of December 31, 2016, the System's debt securities were unrated by a national credit rating organization.

Investments - Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk of loss attributed to the magnitude of the System's investment in a single issuer. The System does not have a policy for concentration of credit risk. As of December 31, 2016, the System was not exposed to concentration of credit risk.

<u>Investments - Foreign Currency Risk</u>

Foreign currency risk is the risk that fluctuations in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment or a deposit. The System does not have a policy for foreign currency risk. As of December 31, 2016, the

System had indirect exposure to foreign currency risk for certain equity mutual fund investments in the amount of \$9,156,919.

Investments - Fair Value Measurements

The System categorizes its fair value measurements within the fair value hierarchy established by GAAP. The hierarchy is based on the valuation inputs used to measure the fair value of the asset. Level 1 inputs are quoted prices in active markets for identical assets; Level 2 inputs are significant other observable inputs; Level 3 inputs are significant unobservable inputs.

The System has the following recurring fair value measurements as of December 31, 2016:

		Fair Value Measurements Using											
		Qι	oted Prices in										
		Act	ive Markets for	Sign	nificant Other	Si	gnificant						
			Identical	Observable		Un	observable						
	Fair		Assets		Inputs		Inputs						
Investment Type	Value		(Level 1) (Level 2)		(Level 1) (Level 2)		(Level 1)		(Level 1) (Leve		(Level 2)	(Level 3)
Equity Securities:													
Equities and Equity Mutual Funds	\$ 59,067,768	\$	59,067,768	\$	-	\$	-						
Debt Securities:													
Fixed Income Mutual Funds	33,926,473		33,926,473		-		-						
External Investment Pool (PRIT)	118,783,773		-		118,783,773		-						
Total Investments by Fair Value Level	211,778,014		92,994,241		118,783,773		-						
Investments measured at the NAV:													
Real Estate Investments	3,299,517												
Private Equity	1,782,159												
Total Investments measured at the NAV	5,081,676												
Total Investments measured at Fair Value \$	216,859,690												

Investments classified in Level 1 of the fair value hierarchy are valued using quoted prices in active markets for those securities.

The PRIT fund is an external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission, but is subject to oversight provided by the Pension Reserves Investment Management Board (the PRIM Board). The PRIM Board was created by legislation to provide general supervision of the investments and management of PRIT. PRIT is not a rated fund. The fair value of the PRIT pooled fund is based on unit value as reported by management of the PRIT fund. The PRIT fund issues separately available audited financial statements. The Plan is required to provide a 30 day redemption notice for this investment.

The valuation method for investments measured at the net asset value (NAV) per share (or its equivalent) is presented in the following table:

				Redemption
	Fair	Unfunded	Redemption	Notice
	Value	Commitments	Frequency	Period
Real Estate (1)\$	3,299,517	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Private Equity (2)	1,782,159	400,915	N/A	N/A
Total Investments Measured at the NAV \$	123,865,449			

- (1) Real Estate: This type includes 3 real estate funds that invest primarily in U.S. commercial real estate and value added opportunities. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the System's ownership interest in partners' capital. The investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Distributions from each of these funds will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 1 to 3 years.
- (2) Private Equity: This type includes 7 private equity funds that consist primarily of limited partnership interests in private equity and venture capital funds, which include leveraged buy-out, mezzanine investments, and early start-up financing type investments. The fair values of the investments in this type have been determined using the NAV per share (or its equivalent) of the System's ownership interest in partners' capital. The remaining investments can never be redeemed with the funds. Distributions from each of these funds will be received as the underlying investments of the funds are liquidated. It is expected that the underlying assets of the funds will be liquidated over the next 1 to 5 years.

NOTE 4 - ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

At June 30, 2017, receivables for the individual major governmental funds and nonmajor governmental, internal service, and fiduciary funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, consist of the following:

	Allowance					
		Gross for			Net	
		Amount		Uncollectibles		Amount
Receivables:					•	
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes	\$	1,381,858	\$	=	\$	1,381,858
Real Estate Tax Deferrals		448,295		-		448,295
Tax Liens		1,278,487		-		1,278,487
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes		2,317,223		(1,192,082)		1,125,141
Community Preservation Taxes		59,509		-		59,509
Special Assessments		8,620		-		8,620
Departmental and Other		1,290,850		(383,712)		907,138
Intergovernmental		1,845,766		-		1,845,766
Loans		1,927,493				1,927,493
	\$	10,558,101	\$	(1,575,794)	\$	8,982,307

At June 30, 2017, receivables for the water and sewer enterprise funds consist of the following:

		Allowance		
	Gross	for		Net
	Amount	Uncollectibles		Amount
Receivables:			•	
User Charges	\$ 4,632,106	\$ -	\$	4,632,106
Water and Sewer Liens	 185,957			185,957
	\$ 4,818,063	\$ 	\$	4,818,063

NOTE 5 - CAPITAL ASSETS

Capital asset activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, was as follows:

Governmental Activities:	Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:				
Land\$	25,449,362	\$ 891,383	\$ -	\$ 26,340,745
Construction In Progress	275,858		(275,858)	
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	25,725,220	891,383	(275,858)	26,340,745
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:				
Land Improvements	23,999,551	2,628,823	-	26,628,374
Buildings and Improvements	248,388,119	1,887,697	(2,763,587)	247,512,229
Equipment	30,005,210	2,988,044	(1,072,625)	31,920,629
Infrastructure	67,513,990	8,172,347	(64,275)	75,622,062
Library Books	1,307,846	281,019	(262,253)	1,326,612
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	371,214,716	15,957,930	(4,162,740)	383,009,906
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:				
Land Improvements	(11,475,915)	(1,224,042) -	(12,699,957)
Buildings and Improvements	(87,430,160)	(5,906,459) 741,331	(92,595,288)
Equipment	(22,176,128)	(2,088,584) 1,033,788	(23,230,924)
Infrastructure	(37,260,487)	(3,522,953) 4,821	(40,778,619)
Library Books	(644,283)	(263,445) 262,253	(645,475)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(158,986,973)	(13,005,483	2,042,193	(169,950,263)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	212,227,743	2,952,447	(2,120,547)	213,059,643
Total Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net\$	237,952,963	\$ 3,843,830	\$ (2,396,405)	\$ 239,400,388

		Beginning Balance	_	Increases	_	Decreases		Ending Balance
Sewer Enterprise Fund:								
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:								
Land	\$	38,550	\$	-	\$	-	\$	38,550
Construction In Progress.	_	399,674	-	-	-	(399,674)	_	-
Total Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated	_	438,224	-		-	(399,674)	_	38,550
Capital Assets Being Depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements		3,185,587		-		-		3,185,587
Equipment		1,637,462		-		(29,785)		1,607,677
Infrastructure	_	43,322,178	-	2,321,306	-	<u> </u>	_	45,643,484
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	_	48,145,227	-	2,321,306	-	(29,785)	_	50,436,748
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:								
Buildings and Improvements		(1,753,884)		(87,672)		-		(1,841,556)
Equipment		(1,071,226)		(77,964)		29,785		(1,119,405)
Infrastructure	_	(23,088,567)	-	(678,409)	-	-	_	(23,766,976)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	(25,913,677)	-	(844,045)	-	29,785		(26,727,937)
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated, Net	_	22,231,550	_	1,477,261	-			23,708,811
Total Sewer Enterprise Capital Assets, Net	\$	22,669,774	\$	1,477,261	\$	(399,674)	\$	23,747,361
Weter Fotografia Founds		Beginning Balance	_	Increases	_	Decreases	_	Ending Balance
Water Enterprise Fund:								
Capital assets not being depreciated: Construction in progress	\$	_	\$	740,842	\$	_	\$	740,842
. 0	_		-	 _	-			
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:								
Buildings and Improvements	\$	1,104,422	\$		\$	-	\$	1,104,422
Equipment		3,235,724		72,856		-		3,308,580
Infrastructure	-	21,850,690	-	427,018	-	<u>-</u>		22,277,708
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	_	26,190,836	_	499,874	_		_	26,690,710
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:								
Buildings and Improvements		(1,063,007)		(27,611)		-		(1,090,618)
Equipment		(1,895,464)		(244,916)		-		(2,140,380)
Infrastructure		(13,113,592)	-	(351,148)	-			(13,464,740)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	_	(16,072,063)	_	(623,675)	_			(16,695,738)
Total Capital Assets being depreciated, net	_	10,118,773	_	(123,801)	_			9,994,972
Total Water Enterprise Capital Assets, Net	\$_	10,118,773	\$_	617,041	\$		\$	10,735,814

	Beginning Balance		Increases	_	Decreases		Ending Balance
Veterans Memorial Rink Enterprise Fund:							
Capital Assets Not Being Depreciated:							
Buildings and Improvements\$	102,355	\$	-	\$	-	\$	102,355
Equipment.	143,289	_		_		_	143,289
Total Capital Assets Being Depreciated	245,644	_		_		_	245,644
Less Accumulated Depreciation For:							
Buildings and Improvements	(30,850)		(6,278)		-		(37,128)
Equipment	(115,716)	_	(2,990)	_		_	(118,706)
Total Accumulated Depreciation	(146,566)	_	(9,268)	_			(155,834)
Total Veterans Memorial Rink Enterprise Capital Assets, Net \$	99,078	\$_	(9,268)	\$		\$	89,810
Total business-type activities capital assets, net	32,887,625	\$	2,085,034	\$	(399,674)	\$	34,572,985

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the primary government as follows:

C	1	A -1!!!!
Governm	ientai	Activities:

General Government\$	316,378
Public Safety	1,108,037
Education	5,741,993
Public Works	3,468,770
Health and Human Services	26,570
Culture and Recreation	1,284,611
Community Development	1,059,124
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities\$	13,005,483
Business-Type Activities:	
Sewer\$	844,045
Water	623,675
Veterans Memorial Rink	9,268
Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities\$	1,476,988

NOTE 6 - NET INVESTMENT IN CAPITAL ASSETS

The City's net investment in capital assets at June 30, 2017, is summarized as follows:

Governmental Activities

Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation Less Outstanding Bonds and Notes Payable Add Unspent Proceeds of Capital Related Debt	\$	409,350,651 (169,950,263) (72,104,331) 2,407,609
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	169,703,666
Business-Type Activities	-	
Capital Assets Less Accumulated Depreciation Less Outstanding Bonds and Notes Payable Add Unspent Proceeds of Capital Related Debt	\$	78,152,494 (43,579,509) (25,835,998) 6,672,744
Net Investment in Capital Assets	\$	15,409,731

NOTE 7 - INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES AND TRANSFERS

Receivables and payables between funds at June 30, 2017 are summarized as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	Amount	_
General Fund	Highway Projects Nonmajor Fund\$	48,743	(1)
General Fund	Police and Fire Detail Nonmajor Fund	380,772	(1)
General Fund	School Federal Grants Nonmajor Fund	232,079	(1)
General Fund	City Public Safety Federal Grants Nonmajor Fund	18,140	(1)
General Fund	City State Grants Nonmajor Fund	4,390	(1)
	\$_	699,055	_

(1) Represents temporary cash advances to the respective funds.

Interfund transfers for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017 are summarized as follows:

_			Transfers In:			
		Nonmajor	Water	Veterans Memorial Rink		
	General	Governmental	Enterprise	Enterprise		
Transfers Out:	Fund	Funds	Fund	Fund	_	Total
General Fund\$	- \$	3,500 \$	9,800 \$	75,000	\$	88,300 (1)
Nonmajor Governmental Funds	39,475				_	39,475 (2)
\$ __	39,475 \$	3,500 \$	9,800 \$	75,000	\$	127,775

⁽¹⁾ Represents budgeted transfers to parking management fund (\$3,500), water enterprise fund (\$9,800) and Veterans Memorial Rink fund (\$75,000)

⁽²⁾ Represents budgeted transfers from building code violations (\$4,700), library state aid (\$34,000) and insurance recovery (\$775)

NOTE 8 - SHORT-TERM FINANCING

Short-term debt may be authorized and issued to fund the following:

- Current operating costs prior to the collection of revenues through issuance of revenue anticipation notes (RAN) or tax anticipation notes (TAN).
- Capital project costs and other approved expenditures incurred prior to obtaining permanent financing through issuance of bond anticipation notes (BAN) or grant anticipation notes (GAN).

Short-term loans are general obligations and carry maturity dates that are limited by statute. Interest expenditures and expenses for short-term borrowings are accounted for in the general fund and enterprise funds, respectively.

Details related to the short-term debt activity for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is as follows:

6/24/16

8	s Payable - Governmental Funds							
BAN Renovations, Equipment and Land Purchase 6/24/16 6/24/17 1.00% \$ 4,005,000 \$ - \$ (4,005,000) \$ BAN Renovations and Equipment Purchase 6/24/16 6/24/17 2.00% 6,650,000 - (6,650,000) BAN Renovations, Equipment and Land Purchase 6/24/16 6/24/17 2.25% 3,889,200 - (3,889,200) Total	Description	O	,			Increases	Decreases	Balance at June 30, 2017
BAN Renovations and Equipment Purchase	•							
BAN Renovations, Equipment and Land Purchase 6/24/16 6/24/17 2.25% 3,889,200 - (3,889,200) Total	1 1	6/24/16	6/24/17	1.00%	\$ 4,005,000 \$	- \$	(4,005,000) \$	-
Total\$ 14,544,200 \$ - \$ (14,544,200) \$						-	,	-
	Renovations, Equipment and Land Purchase	6/24/16	6/24/17	2.25%	3,889,200	<u> </u>	(3,889,200)	
Notes Payable - Sewer Enterprise Fund	Total				\$ 14,544,200 \$	<u>-</u> \$	(14,544,200) \$	
	s Payable - Sewer Enterprise Fund							
Origination Maturity Interest Balance at Balance at		Origination	Maturity	Interest	Balance at			Balance at
Type Description Date Date Rate June 30, 2016 Increases Decreases June 30, 201	Description	Date	Date	Rate	June 30, 2016	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2017
BAN Renovations and Equipment Purchase	Renovations and Equipment Purchase	6/24/16	6/24/17	1.00%	\$ 950,000 \$	- \$	(950,000) \$	_
BAN Renovations and Equipment Purchase	Renovations and Equipment Purchase	6/24/16	6/24/17	2.00%	350,000	-	(350,000)	-
BAN Renovations and Equipment Purchase	Renovations and Equipment Purchase	6/24/16	6/24/17	2.25%	1,220,000	<u> </u>	(1,220,000)	
Total\$ 2,520,000 \$\$ (2,520,000) \$	Total				\$ 2,520,000 \$	\$	(2,520,000) \$	<u> </u>
Notes Payable - Water Enterprise Fund	s Payable - Water Enterprise Fund							
Origination Maturity Interest Balance at Balance at		Origination	Maturity	Interest	Balance at			Balance at
Type Description Date Date Rate June 30, 2016 Increases Decreases June 30, 201	Description	Date	Date	Rate	June 30, 2016	Increases	Decreases	June 30, 2017

BAN Water Mains (Trapelo Road).....

(45,000) \$

45,000 \$

6/24/17

1.00%

NOTE 9 - LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The following represents a summary of changes that occurred in long-term obligations during the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017:

	Balance June 30, 2016		Increases		Decreases	_	Balance June 30, 2017	_	Current Portion
Governmental Activities:									
Bonds and Notes Payable	57,362,892	\$	18,749,000	\$	(7,197,238)	\$	68,914,654	\$	8,501,238
Unamortized Deferred Premium	1,117,475	_	2,199,211	_	(127,009)	_	3,189,677	_	319,012
Bonds and Notes Payable, Gross	58,480,367		20,948,211		(7,324,247)		72,104,331		8,820,250
Workers' Compensation Claims	307,792		322,671		(267,786)		362,677		362,677
Net OPEB Obligation	132,000,842		33,357,044		(20,015,059)		145,342,827		-
Net Pension Liability	157,498,513		19,360,289		(16,773,855)		160,084,947		-
Compensated Absences	8,924,994	_	22,757	_	-	_	8,947,751	_	3,681,995
Total	357,212,508	\$	74,010,972	\$	(44,380,947)	\$	386,842,533	\$_	12,864,922
Business-Type Activities:									
Bonds and Notes Payable	19,759,705	\$	6,971,000	\$	(1,988,674)	\$	24,742,031	\$	2,692,060
Unamortized Deferred Premium	584,575	_	547,107	_	(37,715)	_	1,093,967	_	92,425
Bonds and Notes Payable, Gross	20,344,280		7,518,107		(2,026,389)		25,835,998		2,784,485
Net OPEB Obligation	2,393,669		540,496		(324,311)		2,609,854		-
Net Pension Liability	6,705,357		189,829		(729,845)		6,165,341		-
Compensated Absences	363,900	_	-	_	(43,566)	_	320,334	_	141,845
Total	29,807,206	\$	8,248,432	\$	(3,124,111)	\$	34,931,527	\$_	2,926,330

The governmental activities long-term obligations are generally liquidated by the general fund.

NOTE 10 - LONG-TERM DEBT

Details related to the outstanding indebtedness at June 30, 2017, and the debt service requirements are as follows:

Bonds and Notes Payable - Governmental Funds

Building Renovations (City)				Outstanding			Outstanding
Building Renovations (City)	Project	Maturity Date	Interest Rate	at June 30, 2016	Issued	Redeemed	at June 30, 2017
School Construction (MSIA Project)					s -		
Land Acquisition.						. , , ,	
Equipment (City)	Land Development	9/15/23	2.00 - 5.00%	2,247,000	-	(401,000)	1,846,000
Signals and Communications					-		
Street S	1 1 1 7				-		
Street Reconstruction	-				-	. ,	
Band Acquisition					-		
Equipment (City)					-		
Street Reconstruction	Building Renovations (City/School)	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%	2,025,600	-	(157,600)	1,868,000
Land Development	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				-		598,000
Decimentary Facility Removal. 271/27 300 - 500% 730,000 65,000 155,000 1						,	-
City Yard Structures							
Design / Engineering (Recreation)					-		
Echnology (City)					-		
Equipment (School)	0.00,		3.00 - 5.00%	17,000	-		
Building Renovations (City)	Building Renovations (School)	2/1/33	2.00 - 4.25%	370,000	-	(25,000)	345,000
Equipment					-		
Land Development							
Street Sidewalk Improvements 2/1/28 2.00 + 4.00% 5.000 . (15.000) 5.000 1.20.000							
Echnology					-		
Land Acquisition.	•				-		
Design/Engineering (School)					-		
Design/Ingineering (School)	Land Acquisition	2/1/22	2.00 - 4.00%	1,030,000	-	(180,000)	850,000
Building Renovations (City)					-		
Technology (School)							
Street/Sidewalk Improvements.					-		
Street Reconstruction. 51/18 4.00 - 5.00% 10,000 - (5,000) 5,000	65 ()				-		
Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 15,000 - (5,000) 10,000 Signals & Communications. 5/1/24 3.00 - 5.00% 55,000 - (45,000) 90,000 Equipment (Fire). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 90,000 - (30,000) 60,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 115,000 - (5,000) 10,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 115,000 - (60,000) 110,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 115,000 - (60,000) 120,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (60,000) 120,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (20,000) 30,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (20,000) 30,000 Equipment (School). 6/15/20 4.00 - 5.00% 360,000 - (20,00					-		
Equipment (Fire)					-		
Design/Engineering (Recreation)	Signals & Communications	5/1/24	3.00 - 5.00%	55,000	-	(10,000)	45,000
Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 15,000 - (5,000) 10,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 165,000 - (55,000) 110,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 180,000 - (60,000) 120,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (60,000) 120,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 60,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 60,000 - (20,000) 40,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/20 4.00% 360,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/22 4.00% - 159,000 - 159,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/22 4.00% - 1005,000 - 1005,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 100,000 - 20,000	11 ()				-		
Equipment (Police)					-		
Revaluation (Assessor). 5/1/24 3.00 - 5.00% 115,000 - (15,000) 100,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 180,000 - (10,000) 20,000 Equipment (Public Works). 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (25,000) 120,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 5/1/24 3.00 - 5.00% 200,000 - (25,000) 175,000 Land Acquisition. 5/1/34 2.50 - 5.00% 360,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (School). 6/15/20 4.00% - 341,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (School). 6/15/22 4.00% - 159,000 - 159,000 - 159,000 Land Acquisition. 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 - 875,000 Land Acquisition. 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 - 875,000 Land Acquisition. 6/15/37 4.00% - 20,000,000 - 22,000,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody. 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,0					-		
Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 180,000 - (60,000) 120,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 30,000 - (10,000) 20,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 5/1/24 3.00 - 5.00% 200,000 - (25,000) 175,000 Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 60,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/20 4.00% - 341,000 - 341,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/22 4.00% - 159,000 - 159,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 159,000 - 1,005,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvemen	, ,				-		
Equipment (Public Works)					-		
Equipment (Public Works) 5/1/19 4.00 - 5.00% 60,000 - (20,000) 40,000 Land Acquisition 5/1/34 2.50 - 5.00% 360,000 - (20,000) 340,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/22 4.00% - 159,000 - 159,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 1,005,000 - 1,005,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalks Imare Woody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,200,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalk Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,200,000 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,102,000 - 1,102,000 Equipment (Fire)<	,				-		
Land Acquisition	Street/Sidewalk Improvements	5/1/24	3.00 - 5.00%	200,000	-	(25,000)	175,000
Equipment (School) 6/15/20 4.00% 341,000 - 341,000 Equipment (School) 6/15/22 4.00% - 159,000 - 159,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Fire) 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 825,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22					-		
Equipment (School) 6/15/22 4.00% 159,000 159,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 1,005,000 - 1,005,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/27 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody	•			360,000	-	(20,000)	
Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 1,005,000 - 1,005,000 Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,012,000 Steret/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Steret/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipmen				-		-	
Land Acquisition 6/15/36 3.00 - 4.00% - 875,000 - 875,000 Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 192,000 - 11,02,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,02,000 - 11,20,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/20 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment				-			
Building Renovations (City) 6/15/27 4.00% - 240,000 - 240,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,000,000 - 2,000,000 Sidewalks Main & Moody 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,040,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Pire) 6/15/22 4.00% - 1825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police) 6/15/26 4.00% - 42,800 - 42,800 Public Lighting Main &				-			
Sidewalks Main & Moody. 6/15/27 4.00% - 2,297,095 - 2,297,095 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Fire). 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Signals & Communications (Police). 6/15/26 4.00% - 42,800 - 42,800 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Re			4.00%	-		-	
Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 3,000,000 - 3,000,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1012,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Fire). 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police). 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/25 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor). 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/Engineering (Traffic). 6/15/21 4.00% - 335,000 - 335,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land	Sidewalks Main & Moody	6/15/27	4.00%	-	2,000,000	-	2,000,000
Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,400,000 - 1,400,000 Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Fire). 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police). 6/15/26 4.00% - 42,800 - 42,800 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/25 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor). 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/ Engineering (Traffic). 6/15/26 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Developm				-			
Street/Sidewalk Improvements. 6/15/27 4.00% - 1,012,000 - 1,012,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Fire). 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works). 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police). 6/15/26 4.00% - 42,800 - 42,800 Public Lighting Main & Moody. 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Revaluation (Assessor). 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor). 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/ Engineering (Traffic). 6/15/26 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/31 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recr				-			
Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/20 4.00% - 192,000 - 192,000 Equipment (Fire) 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police) 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,012,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/ Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/21 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/ Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/31 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recrea				-			
Equipment (Fire) 6/15/22 4.00% - 825,000 - 825,000 Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police) 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/25 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/30 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Rec	, 1			-		-	
Equipment (Public Works) 6/15/22 4.00% - 540,000 - 540,000 Signals & Communications (Police) 6/15/25 4.00% - 42,800 - 42,800 Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/25 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 1,142,000 Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/31 4.00% - 325,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development				-		_	
Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/25 4.00% - 1,000,000 - 1,000,000 Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/21 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total		6/15/22	4.00%	-	540,000	-	540,000
Public Lighting Main & Moody 6/15/26 4.00% - 1,112,905 - 1,112,905 Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/21 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677			4.00%	-	42,800	-	
Revaluation (Assessor) 6/15/26 4.00% - 144,200 - 144,200 Design/ Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/21 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677				-			
Design/Engineering (Traffic) 6/15/21 4.00% - 30,000 - 30,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677	0 0			-			
Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation). 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation). 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor). 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total. 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium. 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677				-			
Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/30 4.00% - 715,000 - 715,000 - 715,000 Land Development (Recreation) 6/15/32 4.00% - 325,000 - 325,000 - 325,000 Land Development Recreation) 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 - 138,000 Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677				-		-	
Land Development Recreation). 6/15/31 4.00% - 1,130,000 - 1,130,000 Technology (Auditor). 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total. 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium. 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677	Land Development (Recreation)	6/15/30		-		-	715,000
Technology (Auditor) 6/15/22 4.00% - 38,000 - 38,000 Sub-Total 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677				-		-	
Sub-Total. 57,362,892 18,749,000 (7,197,238) 68,914,654 Add: Unamortized Premium. 1,117,475 2,199,211 (127,009) 3,189,677				-		-	
Add: Unamortized Premium	***	0/ 13/ 22	4.00%	57.362.892		(7,197.238)	

Debt service requirements for principal and interest for governmental funds in future fiscal years are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal		Interest	_	Total
2018\$	8,501,238	\$	2,544,626	\$	11,045,864
2019	8,251,238		2,212,748		10,463,986
2020	7,711,238		1,876,713		9,587,951
2021	7,226,238		1,574,478		8,800,716
2022	7,021,238		1,296,159		8,317,397
2023	5,907,238		1,028,424		6,935,662
2024	5,777,238		814,415		6,591,653
2025	5,447,238		606,772		6,054,010
2026	4,278,238		414,186		4,692,424
2027	3,428,238		275,237		3,703,475
2028	1,678,238		162,896		1,841,134
2029	1,509,236		113,724		1,622,960
2030	642,600		73,442		716,042
2031	557,600		50,602		608,202
2032	472,600		31,047		503,647
2033	180,000		16,057		196,057
2034	125,000		9,872		134,872
2035	100,000		6,000		106,000
2036	100,000		2,997		102,997
•		,			
Total\$	68,914,654	\$	13,110,395	\$	82,025,049

The City issued \$18,749,000 of general obligation bonds during fiscal year 2017 for land acquisition and improvements, building renovations, sidewalk improvements, lighting improvements and other equipment.

Bonds and Notes Payable - Enterprise Funds

Sewer Enterprise

				Outstanding				Outstanding
Project	Maturity Date	Interest Rate		at June 30, 2016		Issued	Redeemed	at June 30, 2017
Froject	Maturity Date	Kate		2016	_	Issued	Redeemed	2017
Sewer Improvements	11/15/26	2.00 - 5.00%	\$	2,145,000	\$	- \$	(210,000) \$	1,935,000
Sewer Improvements	9/15/28	4.00%		463,000		-	(38,000)	425,000
Sewer Equipment	9/15/28	2.00 - 5.00%		339,000		-	(73,000)	266,000
Sewer Improvements (MCWT)	7/8/30	2.00%		1,977,589		-	(236,555)	1,741,034
Sewer Improvements	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%		2,127,800		-	(133,550)	1,994,250
Sewer Improvements	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%		3,093,000		-	(193,750)	2,899,250
Sewer Improvements (MCWT)	7/15/18	2.00%		50,077		-	(16,335)	33,742
Traffic & Signal Improvements	2/1/22	3.00 - 5.00%		212,000		-	(42,000)	170,000
Sewer Improvements	2/1/33	2.00 - 4.25%		1,190,000		-	(75,000)	1,115,000
Drainage Improvements	5/1/17	4.00 - 5.00%		5,000		-	(5,000)	=]
Sewer Improvements (MCWT)	7/15/32	2.00%		240,297		-	(11,835)	228,462
Sewer Improvements (MWRA) (Cedarwood)	2/15/25	0.00%		529,875		-	(58,875)	471,000
Sewer Improvements (MWRA) (Cedarwood)	2/15/20	0.00%		534,160		-	(133,540)	400,620
Sewer Improvements	6/15/14	4.00%		-		32,000	-	32,000
Sewer Improvements	6/15/25	4.00%		-		950,000	-	950,000
Sewer Improvements	6/15/27	4.00%	_	-	_	3,029,000		3,029,000
Sub-Total				12,906,798		4,011,000	(1,227,440)	15,690,358
Add: Unamortized Premium			_	453,295	_	491,983	(29,245)	916,033
Total Sewer Enterprise			\$	13,360,093	\$	4,502,983 \$	(1,256,685) \$	16,606,391

Debt service requirements for principal and interest for the sewer enterprise fund in future fiscal years are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2018\$	1,658,826 \$	544,034 \$	2,202,859
2019	1,670,319	484,464	2,154,782
2020	1,475,392	425,380	1,900,772
2021	1,344,869	377,710	1,722,578
2022	1,317,943	330,049	1,647,993
2023	1,315,083	276,560	1,591,643
2024	1,313,287	230,420	1,543,707
2025	1,316,555	184,134	1,500,689
2026	1,080,013	138,915	1,218,929
2027	903,415	102,896	1,006,311
2028	477,963	72,834	550,797
2029	472,697	56,868	529,566
2030	427,448	42,772	470,220
2031	428,212	29,069	457,281
2032	406,640	15,783	422,423
2033	81,696	2,931	84,627
_			
Total \$	15,690,358 \$	3,314,820 \$	19,005,178

Water Enterprise

		Interest	Outstanding at June 30,			Outstanding at June 30,
Project	Maturity Date	Rate	2016	Issued	Redeemed	2017
Water Improvements	9/15/28	4.10 - 5.00%	170,000	\$ -	\$ (15,000) \$	155,000
Water Improvements	9/15/28	4.00%	1,158,000	-	(116,000)	1,042,000
Water Improvements	9/15/18	3.00 - 5.00%	21,000	-	(7,000)	14,000
Water Improvements (MWRA)	11/15/21	0.00%	858,259	-	(171,651)	686,608
Water Improvements	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%	318,400	-	(19,900)	298,500
Water Improvements	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%	915,600	-	(58,100)	857,500
Water Improvements	2/1/32	3.00 - 5.00%	401,600	-	(25,100)	376,500
Water Improvements (MWRA)	5/15/18	0.00%	1,509,515	-	(215,645)	1,293,870
Water Improvements	2/1/33	2.00 - 4.25%	865,000	-	(70,000)	795,000
Water Improvements	5/1/21	4.00 - 5.00%	25,000	-	(5,000)	20,000
Water Improvements	5/1/34	2.50 - 5.00%	180,000	-	(10,000)	170,000
Water Improvements (MWRA)	8/15/24	0.00%	430,533	-	(47,838)	382,695
Water Improvements (MWRA)	5/15/27	0.00%	-	2,520,000	-	2,520,000
Water Improvements	6/15/26	4.00%	-	45,000	-	45,000
Water Improvements	6/15/27	4.00%		395,000		395,000
Sub-Total			6,852,907	2,960,000	(761,234)	9,051,673
Add: Unamortized Premium			131,280	55,124	(8,470)	177,934
Total Water Enterprise		9	6,984,187	\$ 3,015,124	\$ (769,704) \$	9,229,607

Debt service requirements for principal and interest for the water enterprise fund in future fiscal years are as follows:

Fiscal Year	Principal	Interest	Total
2018\$	1,033,234 \$	154,987 \$	1,188,221
2019	1,027,234	140,357	1,167,591
2020	1,020,234	125,059	1,145,293
2021	1,005,234	112,226	1,117,460
2022	828,581	100,523	929,104
2023	823,582	87,078	910,660
2024	607,937	76,225	684,162
2025	602,937	65,516	668,453
2026	555,100	54,784	609,884
2027	545,100	43,858	588,958
2028	258,100	33,091	291,191
2029	208,100	24,723	232,823
2030	157,100	18,477	175,577
2031	157,100	13,202	170,302
2032	157,100	7,904	165,004
2033	55,000	2,600	57,600
2034	10,000	346	10,346
_			
Total \$	9,051,673 \$	1,060,956 \$	10,112,629

The Massachusetts Water Resource Authority (MWRA) operates financial assistance programs for community owned collection systems. Financial assistance received from the MWRA consists of non-interest bearing loans (payable in five equal annual installments) and, in some instances, grants. MWRA bonds outstanding at June 30, 2017, totals \$871,620 and \$4,883,173 for sewer and water enterprise funds, respectively.

During fiscal year 2017, the City issued \$4,011,000 and \$440,000 of general obligation bonds for sewer and water improvement projects, respectively.

During fiscal year 2017, the City issued \$2,520,000 of MWRA Bonds for water improvement projects.

The City is subject to various debt limits by statute and may issue additional general obligation debt under the normal debt limit. At June 30, 2017, the City had the following authorized and unissued debt:

Purpose	_	Amount
Land Acquisition	\$	18,000,000
Sewer		5,412,940
Street & Traffic Improvements		1,549,000
Water		1,477,972
Equipment		1,305,000
Design/Planning/Engineering		913,000
Fire Equipment		776,340
Building Construction		83,274
Land Development		51,000
Technology		41,000
Police Communication System		2,420
Disposal Facility Removal	_	1,000
Total	\$	29,612,946

NOTE 11 - OTHER POST EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS

Plan Description – The City provides health, dental and life insurance coverage for its retirees and their survivors (hereinafter referred to as the "Plan") as a single-employer defined benefit Other Post Employment Benefit (OPEB) plan. Chapter 32B of the MGL assigns authority to establish and amend benefit provisions. Changes to plan design and contribution rates must be accomplished through the collective bargaining process. The Plan does not issue a stand-alone financial report since there are no assets legally segregated for the sole purpose of paying benefits under the Plan.

The City established an Other Post-Employment Benefits trust fund under a special act through the Commonwealth of Massachusetts in 2002. The City has contributed over \$9.6 million to the trust fund and its current value as of June 30, 2017 is approximately \$11.0 million. Of this balance, \$300,000 is attributable to employee contributions paid during 2017 under an ongoing provision of the collective bargaining agreements between the City and its Unions. Non-union employees are also required to contribute to the OPEB trust fund. However, it is not considered a qualifying trust for reporting purposes under GASB Statement No. 74.

The number of participants as of June 30, 2016, the latest actuarial valuation, is as follows:

Active Employees	1,495
Retirees and Survivors	1,878
Total	3,373

Funding Policy - The contribution requirements of Plan members and the City are established and may be amended by the City. The required health and dental insurance (including Medicare Part B) contribution rates of Plan members and the City are between 1.0% to 12.5% and 87.5% to 99.0%, respectively, depending on the plan elected. The Plan members and the City each contribute 50% towards a \$5,000 term life insurance premium. The City currently contributes enough money to the Plan to satisfy current obligations on a pay-as-you-go basis. The costs of administering the Plan are paid by the City.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligation - The City's annual OPEB cost (expense) is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC) of the employer, an actuarially determined amount that is calculated in accordance with the parameters set forth in GASB Statement #45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal cost each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed thirty years.

The following table identifies the components of the City's annual OPEB cost for the year, the actual amount contributed to the plan, and changes in the City's net OPEB obligation:

	_	Amount
Annual Required Contribution Interest on Net OPEB Obligation Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	\$	33,001,577 5,375,780 (4,479,817)
Annual OPEB Cost	_	33,897,540 (20,339,370)
Increase in Net OPEB Obligation Net OPEB Obligation at Beginning of Year	_	13,558,170 134,394,511
Net OPEB Obligation at End of Year	\$_	147,952,681

Trend information regarding annual OPEB cost, the percentage of the annual OPEB cost contributed and the net OPEB obligation is as follows:

	Annual	Percentage	Net
Fiscal Year	OPEB Cost	of AOPEBC	OPEB
Ending	(AOPEBC)	Contributed	Obligation
			_
June 30, 2015\$	36,904,076	56.7% \$	120,814,881
June 30, 2016	32,734,136	58.5%	134,394,511
June 30, 2017	33,897,540	60.0%	147,952,681

Funded Status and Funding Progress – The funded status of the Plan at June 30, 2016, the most recent actuarial valuation, was as follows:

		Actuarial						
		Accrued						UAAL as a
	Actuarial	Liability (AAL)		Unfunded				Percentage
Actuarial	Value of	Projected Unit		AAL	Funded		Covered	of Covered
Valuation	Assets	Credit		(UAAL)	Ratio		Payroll	Payroll
Date	(A)	(B)	_	(B-A)	(A/B)	_	(C)	((B-A)/C)
06/30/16	\$ -	\$ 589,442,299	\$	589,442,299	0%	\$	102,048,387	578%

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Methods and Assumptions - Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive Plan (the Plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and Plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

The significant methods and assumptions as of the latest actuarial valuation are as follows:

Valuation date: June 30, 2016

Actuarial cost method: Projected Unit Credit

Amortization method: Level percentage of projected payroll

Remaining amortization period: 30 years (open)

Interest discount rate: 4.0%

Healthcare/Medical cost inflation rate: 6.0% decreasing a half percent annually for 3 years to an ultimate level of

4.5% per year

Allocation of AOPEBC - AOPEBC costs were allocated to the City's functions as follows:

Governmental Activities:

General Government	\$	2,013,972
Public Safety		10,041,244
Education		18,339,631
Public Works		1,267,900
Health and Human Services		383,927
Culture and Recreation		822,967
Community Development	_	487,403
	-	_
Total AOPEBC - Governmental Activities	_	33,357,044
Business-Type Activities:		
Sewer		158,294
Water		338,731
Veterans Memorial Rink		43,471
Total AOPEBC - Business-Type Activities	_	540,496
Total	\$	33,897,540

NOTE 12 - RISK FINANCING

The City is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the City carries commercial insurance. In addition, the City is self-insured for damages not covered by commercial insurance. The amount of claim settlements has not exceeded insurance coverage in any of the previous three fiscal years.

The City participates in premium-based healthcare plans for its active employees and retirees, as well as being self-insured. These activities are accounted for in the City's internal service fund where revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when the liability is incurred.

The City is also self-insured for its workers' compensation and unemployment compensation activities.

A. Health Insurance

Health insurance claims are administered by a third party administrator and are funded from the City's internal service fund. The estimate of "Incurred But Not Reported (IBNR)" claims is based on approximately one month claims paid average. The City purchases individual stop loss insurance for claims in excess of the coverage provided by the City in the amount of \$250,000 per claim. At June 30, 2017, the amount of the liability for health insurance claims totaled \$2,334,668. Changes in the reported liability since July 1, 2015, are as follows:

	Balance at	Claims and			Balance at
	Beginning of	Changes in	Claims		Fiscal
	Fiscal Year	Estimate	 Payments	_	Year-end
Fiscal year 2016	\$ 2,734,956	\$ 47,248,695	\$ (47,193,927)	\$	2,789,724
Fiscal year 2017	2,789,724	47,348,141	(47,803,196)		2,334,668

B. Workers' Compensation

Workers' compensation claims are administered by the City and are funded on a pay-as-you-go basis from annual appropriations. The estimated future liability is based on history and injury type.

The liability at June 30, 2017, totaled \$362,677. Changes in the reported liability since July 1, 2015, are as follows:

			Current Year		
	Balance at		Claims and		Balance at
	Beginning of		Changes in	Claims	Fiscal
	Fiscal Year		Estimate	Payments	Year-end
		-			
Fiscal year 2016	\$ 704,700	\$	51,154	\$ (448,062)	\$ 307,792
Fiscal year 2017	307,792		322,671	(267,786)	362,677

NOTE 13 - FUND BALANCES

The constraints on fund balances as listed in aggregate in the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet are detailed as follows:

	General	Community Preservation	Nonmajor Governmental Funds	Total Governmental Funds
Nonspendable:				
Permanent Fund Principal\$			\$ 2,397,259 \$	2,397,259
Restricted:				
Community Preservation	-	27,141,855	-	27,141,855
OPEB	11,008,339	-	-	11,008,339
Other Special Revenue	-	-	7,832,568	7,832,568
City Federal Grants	-	-	1,036	1,036
School Federal Grants	-	-	10,142	10,142
City State Grants	-	-	263,349	263,349
School State Grants	-	-	4,863	4,863
Insurance Recovery	-	-	124,380	124,380
Gifts	-	-	631,008	631,008
Sale of Lots/Graves	-	-	1,517,362	1,517,362
Revenue Reserve	-	-	2,345,226	2,345,226
School Lunch	-	-	1,172,121	1,172,121
Parking Meters	-	-	1,988,111	1,988,111
UDAG Nova Biomedical	-	-	23,990	23,990
Public Safety Trust Funds	-	-	1,765,981	1,765,981
Traffic Impact Fund	-	-	4,061,288	4,061,288
Waltham Housing	-	-	1,599,147	1,599,147
City Capital Projects	-	-	3,931,767	3,931,767
School Capital Projects	-	-	452,326	452,326
Cemetery Trust Funds	-	-	24,136	24,136
Other Permanent Funds	<u>-</u>		305,096	305,096
Sub-Total - Restricted	11,008,339	27,141,855	28,053,897	66,204,091
Committed:				
Debt Service	1,039,163	_	_	1,039,163
General Government	242,160	_	_	242,160
Public Safety	2,359,781	_	-	2,359,781
Education.	1,573,960	_	-	1,573,960
Public Works	132,279			132,279
Community Development	127,864	_	-	127,864
Other	102,470		<u> </u>	102,470
Sub-Total - Committed	5,577,677			5,577,677
Assigned:				
General Government	897,001	_	_	897,001
Public Safety	978,740	_	-	978,740
Education.	1,783,702	_	-	1,783,702
Public Works	636,865	_	-	636,865
Health and Human Services	22,913	_	-	22,913
Culture and Recreation	91,303	_	-	91,303
Community Development	73,904			73,904
Sub-Total - Assigned	4,484,428			4,484,428
Unassigned	30,949,096		(486,530)	30,462,566
\$	52,019,540	27,141,855	\$ 29,964,626 \$	109,126,021

NOTE 14 - STABILIZATION FUNDS

The City maintains stabilization funds that were established under MGL Chapter 40, Section 5B. Appropriations in to the stabilization funds require majority City Council approval, while transfers out require a two-thirds approval. Investment income is retained by the funds.

The balance of the general stabilization fund totals \$982,267 at June 30, 2017 and is reported in the general fund as unassigned fund balance. The balances of the debt service, open space, historical preservation, police, fire and school stabilization funds total \$1,039,163, \$10,763, \$25,000, \$1,143,100, \$85 and \$193,365, respectively, at June 30, 2017. These funds require city council approval to be used for the intended purposes and therefore are reported as committed fund balance in the general fund.

NOTE 15 - PENSION PLAN

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan Description. The City contributes to the System, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Waltham Contributory Retirement Board. Substantially all employees of the City are members of the System, except for public school teachers and certain administrators who are members of the Massachusetts Teachers Retirement System (See Note 16).

Membership in the System was as follows at December 31, 2016:

Active Members	910
Inactive Members	130
Disabled Members	105
Retirees and Beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	661
Total	1,806

As identified in Note 1, the System is reported as a pension trust fund in these financial statements. The System also issues a publicly available report in accordance with guidelines established by the Commonwealth's Public Employee Retirement Administration Commission. That report may be obtained by contacting the System located at 30 Third Street, Suite 301, Fall River, Massachusetts 02720.

Benefits provided. Chapter 32 of the MGL assigns authority to establish and amend benefit provisions of the plan. The plan provides for retirement allowance benefits up to a maximum of 80% of a member's highest three-year average annual rate of regular compensation for those hired prior to April 2, 2012. For persons who became members on or after April 2, 2012, average salary is the average annual rate of regular compensation received during the five consecutive years that produce the highest average, or, if greater, during the last five years (whether or not consecutive) preceding retirement. Benefit payments are based upon a member's age, length of creditable service, level of compensation, and group classification.

There are three classes of membership in the plan; Group 1, Group 2 and Group 4. Group 1 consists of general employees which includes clerical and administrative positions. Group 2 consists of positions that have been specified as hazardous. Lastly, Group 4 consists of police officers, firefighters, and other hazardous positions.

Members become vested after ten years of creditable service. A superannuation retirement allowance may be received upon the completion of 20 years of service or upon reaching the age of 55 with 10 years of service if hired after 1978 and if classified in groups 1 or 2. A person who became a member on or after April 2, 2012 is eligible for a superannuation retirement allowance upon reaching the age of 60 with 10 years of service if in group 1, 50 years of age with 10 years of service if in group 2, and 55 years of age if hired prior to 1978 or if classified in group 4. Normal retirement for most employees occurs at age 65 (except for certain hazardous duty and public safety positions, whose normal retirement is at age 55).

A retirement allowance consists of two parts: an annuity and a pension. A member's accumulated total deductions and the interest they generate constitute the annuity. The differential between the total retirement benefit and the annuity is the pension. The average retirement benefit is approximately 80-85% pension and 15-20% annuity.

When a member's retirement becomes effective, their deductions and related interest are transferred to the Annuity Reserve Fund. Any cost-of-living adjustments granted between 1981 and 1997 and any increase in other benefits imposed by the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' state law during those years are borne by the Commonwealth and are deposited into the Pension Fund. Cost-of-living adjustments granted after 1997 must be approved by the System and all costs are borne by the System.

Members who become permanently and totally disabled for further duty may be eligible to receive a disability retirement allowance. The amount of benefits to be received in such cases is dependent on several factors, including whether or not the disability is work related, the member's age, years of creditable service, level of compensation, veterans' status and group classification.

Survivor benefits are extended to eligible beneficiaries of members whose death occurs prior to or following retirement.

Pursuant to MGL, Chapter 32, Section 3(8)(c), for members leaving a system to work for other Massachusetts governmental units, the System transfers their accumulated account balances and creditable service to the retirement system of their new employer. Other such retirement systems are in turn required to make comparable transfers to the System for employees coming to work for a participating employer. Liability for the service transfer is not calculated until the member's actual retirement date. Per statute, the actuary considers length of service as well as acceptance of military service credit and salary cap provisions (if applicable) in calculating the liability.

Contributions. Chapter 32 of MGL governs the contributions of plan members and the City. Plan members are required to contribute to the System at rates ranging from 5% to 11% of annual covered compensation. Members hired in 1979 or subsequent contribute an additional 2% of regular compensation in excess of \$30,000. The City is required to pay into the System its share of the system-wide actuarial determined contribution that is apportioned among the employers based on annual covered payroll.

Cost-of-living adjustments (COLA) must be granted by the Board and are the responsibility of the System. COLA cannot exceed 3% of the first \$12,000 in benefits, unless the System elects to increase the maximum base retirement allowance in multiples of \$1,000. The System has elected to increase the COLA base to \$14,000.

For the year ended December 31, 2016, active member contributions totaled \$6,251,685 and employer contributions totaled \$16,733,644. Contributions to the System from the City were \$16,280,220 for the year ended June 30, 2017.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

The components of the net pension liability of the System at December 31, 2016, were as follows:

Total Pension Liability	\$ 387,803,152
Plan Fiduciary Net Position.	(216,922,592)
Net Pension Liability	\$ 170,880,560
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension	
Liability	55.9%

At June 30, 2017, the City reported a liability of \$166,250,288 for its proportionate share of the net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of December 31, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2017. The City's proportion of the net pension liability was based on a projection of the City's long-term share of contributions to the pension plan relative to the projected contributions of all participating employers, actuarially determined. At December 31, 2016, the City's proportion was 97.2903 percent, which was a decrease of 0.1225 percent from its 97.4128 percent proportion measure as of December 31, 2015.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$19,550,119 and support provided by nonemployer contributing entities totaled \$723,058. At June 30, 2017, the City reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	Deferred Outflows		Deferred Inflows
	of Resources		of Resources
Net Difference Between Projected and Actual Earnings on Pension Plan			
Investments\$	8,671,769	\$	-
Changes in Assumptions	3,627,597		-
Differences Between Expected and			
Actual Experience	7,874,018		
Changes in proportion	265,024	-	140,287
Totals\$	20,438,408	\$	140,287

The amount reported as deferred outflows and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ended June 30	
2017\$	6,903,540
2018	6,903,540
2019	5,805,597
2020	685,444
Total\$	20,298,121

Actuarial assumptions. The total pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation performed of as January 1, 2017 and measured as of December 31, 2016. The following actuarial methods and assumptions apply to all periods included in the measurement.

Methods:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal Cost

Asset Valuation Method Fair Value

Assumptions:

Salary Increases 3.5% per year

Investment Rate of Return 7.75%

Cost of Living Adjustment 3.0% annually on the first \$14,000

Mortality Pre-Retirement & Beneficiary - The RP-2014 Blue Collar

mortality with scale MP-2014, fully generational.

Post-Retirement Group 1 & 2 - The RP-2000 mortality table set forward five years for males and three years for

females, fully generational.

Post-Retirement Group 4 - The RP-2000 mortality table set forward three years for males and six years for

females, fully generational

Disabled Retirees Group 1 & 2 - The RP-2000 mortality

table set forward six years

Disabled Retirees Group 4 - The RP-2000 mortality table

set forward two years

Generational adjusting is based on scale MP-2014

Retirement Rates General Employees - 3.6% and 10.2% for males and

females, respectively, beginning at age 50 ranging to 100.0% and 100.0% for males and females, respectively,

ending at age 80

Police and Fire - 3.8% beginning at age 50 ranging to

100.0% at age 65

The actuarial assumptions used in the January 1, 2017 valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period January 1, 2010 to December 31, 2014.

Investment Policy and Rates of Return. Approximately 48% of the System's investments are in the Pension Reserve Investment Trust (PRIT), which was established by the Treasurer of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, who serves as Trustee. PRIT is administered by the Pension Reserves Investment Management Board. The fair values of the positions in each investment Pool are the same as the value of each Pool's shares. The System does not have the ability to control any of the investment decisions relative to its funds in PRIT.

The System's remaining investments are in money market mutual funds, fixed income and equity mutual funds, real estate and private equity investments.

The System's annual money-weighted rate of return on pension plan investments was 7.78%. The money-weighted rate of return expresses investment performance, net of pension plan investment expense, adjusted for the changing amounts actually invested, measured monthly.

The pension plan's policy regarding the allocation of invested assets is established by the Retirement Board. Plan assets are managed on a total return basis with a long-term objective of achieving a fully funded status for the benefits provided through the pension plan.

The long-term expected rate of return on the system's investments was determined using average return of investments for the past 32 years. The target allocation for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target
Asset Class	Allocation
US Large Cap	6.3%
S&P 500 Index	14.1%
US Small/Mid Cap Equity	2.8%
US Small/Mid Cap Index	4.0%
Word Equity ex-US	15.3%
Emerging Markets Equity	4.3%
US High Yield	5.8%
Emerging Markets Debt	5.3%
Dynamic Asset Allocation	2.6%
Core Fixed Income	15.2%
U.S Private Equity	5.0%
Moderate Volatility Hedge	6.5%
Structured Credit	1.4%
Private Real Estate	10.0%
Timber	1.4%
Totals	100.0%

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 7.75 percent. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that employee contributions will be made at the current contribution rate and that contributions from employers will be made at rates equal to the actuarially determined contribution rates. Based on those assumptions, the pension plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Sensitivity of the net pension liability to changes in the discount rate. The following presents the net pension liability of the System calculated using the discount rate of 7.75%, as well as what the System's net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75%) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75%) than the current rate:

	1	.% Decrease	Cui	rrent Discount	1	l% Increase
		(6.75%)	F	Rate (7.75%)		(8.75%)
System's Net Pension Liability	\$	212,920,209	\$	170,880,560	\$	135,167,784

The following presents the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 7.75 percent, as well as what the City's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (6.75 percent) or 1-percentage-point higher (8.75 percent) than the current rate:

	1	% Decrease (6.75%)	 rrent Discount Rate (7.75%)	1	1% Increase (8.75%)
City's Proportionate Share of the Net					
Pension Liability	\$	207,150,806	\$ 166,250,288	\$	131,505,204

Legally Required Reserve Accounts. The balance in the System's legally required reserves as of December 31, 2016 are as follows:

Description	Amount	Purpose
Annuity Savings Fund \$ Annuity Reserve Fund Pension Reserve Fund	68,278,728 15,621,478 18,643,108 114,379,278	Active members' contribution balance Retired members' contribution account Amounts appropriated to fund future retirement Remaining Net Position
Total\$	216,922,592	Remaining Net 1 Ostrion

All reserve accounts are funded at levels required by state law.

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the pension plan's fiduciary net position is available in this financial report.

NOTE 16 - MASSACHUSETTS TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

General Information about the Pension Plan

Plan description. Public school teachers and certain administrators are provided with pensions through the Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement System (MTRS), a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan administered by the Massachusetts Teachers' Retirement Board. The MTRS is part of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts' (Commonwealth) reporting entity and does not issue a stand-alone audited financial report. The MTRS is reported as a Pension Trust Fund in the Commonwealth's audited financial statements that can be obtained at http://www.mass.gov/osc/publications-and-reports/financial-reports/cafr-reports.html.

Benefits provided. MTRS provides retirement, disability, survivor and death benefits to members and their beneficiaries. Massachusetts General Laws (MGL) establishes uniform benefit requirements. These requirements provide for superannuation retirement allowance benefits up to a maximum of 80% of a member's highest three-year average annual rate of regular compensation. For employees hired after April 1, 2012, retirement allowances are calculated on the basis of the last five years or any five consecutive years, whichever is greater in terms of compensation. Benefit payments are based upon a member's age, length of creditable service, and group creditable service, and group classification. The authority for amending these provisions rests with the Legislature.

Members become vested after ten years of creditable service. A superannuation retirement allowance may be received upon the completion of twenty years of creditable service or upon reaching the age of 55 with ten years of service. Normal retirement for most employees occurs at age 65. Most employees who joined the system after April 1, 2012 cannot retire prior to age 60.

Contributions. The MTRS' funding policies have been established by Chapter 32 of the MGL. The Legislature has the authority to amend these policies. The annuity portion of the MTRS retirement allowance is funded by employees, who contribute a percentage of their regular compensation. Member contributions for MTRS vary depending on the most recent date of membership, ranging from 5-11% of regular compensation. Members hired in 1979 or subsequent contribute an additional 2% of regular compensation in excess of \$30,000.

The Commonwealth is a nonemployer contributor and is required by statute to make all actuarially determined employer contributions on behalf of the member employers. Therefore, the City is considered to be in a special funding situation as defined by GASB Statement No. 68, *Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions* and the Commonwealth is a nonemployer contributing entity in MTRS.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions

Since the City does not contribute directly to MTRS, the City does not report a proportionate share of the net pension liability of the MTRS at June 30, 2017. The Commonwealth's net pension liability associated with the City was \$160,484,933.

The MTRS' net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2016, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2016.

For the year ended June 30, 2017, the City recognized pension expense of \$16,370,515 associated with MTRS and revenue of the same amount for support provided by the Commonwealth.

Actuarial assumptions. The MTRS' total pension liability for the June 30, 2016 measurement date was determined by an actuarial valuation as of January 1, 2016 rolled forward to June 30, 2016. This valuation used the following assumptions:

Investment rate of return - 7.50%

Salary increases - Salary increases are based on analyses of past experience but range from 4.0% to 7.5% depending on length of service

Mortality Rates - Pre-retirement reflects RP-2014 Employees table projected generationally with Scale BB and a base year of 2014 (gender distinct). Post-retirement reflects RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant table projected generationally with Scale BB and a base year of 2014 (gender distinct). Disability reflects RP-2014 Healthy Annuitant table projected generationally with Scale BB and a base year 2014 set forward 4 years.

Other - 3.5% interest rate credited to the annuity savings fund and 3.0% cost of living increase per year.

Investment assets of the MTRS are with the Pension Reserves Investment Trust (PRIT) Fund. The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future rates of return are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage. Best estimates of geometric rates of return for each major asset class included in the PRIT Fund's target asset allocation as of June 30, 2016 are summarized in the following table:

		Long-Term
		Expected
	Target	Real Rate of
Asset Class	Allocation	Return
Global Equity	40%	6.90%
Core Fixed Income	13%	1.60%
Hedge Funds	9%	4.00%
Private Equity	10%	8.70%
Real Estate	10%	4.60%
Value Added Fixed Income	10%	4.80%
Portfolio Completion Strategies	4%	3.60%
Timber/Natural Resources	4%	5.40%
Totals	100%	

Discount rate. The discount rate used to measure the MTRS' total pension liability was 7.50%. The projection of cash flows used to determine the discount rate assumed that plan member contributions will be made at the current contribution rates and the Commonwealth's contributions will be made at rates equal to the difference between actuarially determined contribution rates and the member rates. Based on those assumptions, the net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current plan members. Therefore, the long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was applied to all periods of projected benefit payments to determine the total pension liability.

Pension plan fiduciary net position. Detailed information about the MTRS' fiduciary net position is available in the Commonwealth's audited financial statements.

NOTE 17 - COMMITMENTS

The City has entered into, or is planning to enter into, contracts totaling approximately \$57,583,000 for equipment, street and sidewalks, buildings and improvements, and water and sewer infrastructure in accordance with its five-year capital improvement plan.

Other significant commitments include the encumbrances and continuing appropriations outstanding for the general fund, which totaled \$7,329,502 at June 30, 2017.

NOTE 18 - CONTINGENCIES

Various legal actions and claims are pending against the City. Litigation is subject to many uncertainties, and the outcome of individual litigated matters is not always predictable. Although the amount of liability, if any, at June 30, 2017, cannot be ascertained, management believes any resulting liability should not materially affect the financial position of the City at June 30, 2017.

The City participates in a number of federal award programs. Although the grant programs have been audited in accordance with the provisions of Title 2 U.S. Code of Federal Regulations Part 200, *Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards* (Uniform Guidance) through June 30, 2017, these programs are still subject to financial and compliance audits. The amount, if any, of expenditures which may be disallowed by the granting agencies cannot be determined at this time, although the City expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

NOTE 19 - FUTURE IMPLEMENTATION OF GASB PRONOUNCEMENTS

The GASB has issued the following statements:

- > <u>Statement No. 75</u>, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2018. This statement will require the City to record its unfunded net OPEB liabilities. Although the amount of the liability is unknown, it is presumed to be material
- > <u>Statement No. 81</u>, *Irrevocable Split-Interest Agreements*, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2018. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.
- > <u>Statement No. 83</u>, *Certain Asset Retirement Obligations*, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2019. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.
- ➤ <u>Statement No. 84</u>, *Fiduciary Activities*, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2020. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.
- ➤ <u>Statement No. 85</u>, *Omnibus 2017*, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2018. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.
- Statement No. 86, Certain Debt Extinguishment Issues, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2018. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.
- Statement No. 87, *Leases*, which is required to be implemented during fiscal year 2021. Management is evaluating the Statement's future impact on the basic financial statements.

These pronouncements will be implemented by their respective implementation dates.

This page left intentionally blank.

Required Supplementary Information

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year			
	Encumbrances		Supplemental	
	and Continuing	Original	Appropriations	Final
	Appropriations	Budget	and Transfers	Budget
REVENUES				
Real estate and personal property taxes\$	- \$	173,158,783 \$	- \$	173,158,783
Motor vehicle and other excise taxes.		7,800,000	<u>-</u>	7,800,000
Hotel/motel tax	_	4,300,000	_	4,300,000
Meals taxes	-	1,450,000	_	1,450,000
Tax liens	-	, ,	_	-
Payments in lieu of taxes.	_	45,000	_	45,000
Intergovernmental	_	22,650,325	_	22,650,325
Special assessments.	_	50,000	_	50,000
Penalties and interest on taxes.	_	715,000	_	715,000
Licenses and permits	_	6,439,000	_	6,439,000
Fines and forfeitures.	_	550,000	_	550,000
Departmental and other	_	1,410,000	_	1,410,000
Investment income		90,000		90,000
TOTAL REVENUES		218,658,108		218,658,108
EXPENDITURES				
GENERAL GOVERNMENT				
City Council		200.245		200.245
Personnel	-	299,365	-	299,365
General	-	68,300	-	68,300
Equipment/Unusual	10,110	17,000	-	27,110
Capital Improvement	23,607			23,607
Total	33,717	384,665		418,382
M + 0%				
Mayor's Office Personnel		320,909	4.400	325,309
General	1,074		4,400	25,824
	149,550	24,750 403,000	22 400	585,950
Equipment/Unusual			33,400	
Capital Improvement	6,200	749 (50	3,500	9,700
Total	156,824	748,659	41,300	946,783
Auditors				
Personnel	_	559,792	12,400	572,192
General	_	4,150	-	4,150
Equipment/Unusual	8,554	1,100,000	(632,950)	475,604
Capital Improvement	806	1,100,000	(002,000)	806
Total	9,360	1,663,942	(620,550)	1,052,752
10ta1	7,300	1,003,742	(020,330)	1,032,732
Treasurer and Collector				
Personnel	_	932,911	(3,900)	929,011
General	7,612	300,600	25,000	333,212
Capital Improvement	9,380	300,000	9,175	18,555
Total	16,992	1,233,511	30,275	1,280,778
Total	10,772	1,233,311	30,273	1,200,770
Assessors				
Personnel	_	461,428	9,900	471,328
General	401	110,687	-	111,088
Capital Improvement	-	-	25,000	25,000
Total	401	572,115	34,900	607,416
1000	401	0/2/110	34,700	007,110
Certification and Interest on Refunds*		20,000		20,000
		20,000		20,000

 $^{^{\}ast}\,$ Budgeted amount voted by City Council as part of debt service - interest.

	Actual	=	Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	. <u>-</u>	Actual and Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations		Variance Positive/ (Negative)
\$	172,758,304	\$	_	\$	172,758,304	\$	(400,479)
φ	8,197,977	φ	-	φ	8,197,977	Ψ	397,977
	4,270,443		_		4,270,443		(29,557)
	1,546,042		_		1,546,042		96,042
	903,353		_		903,353		903,353
	58,579		_		58,579		13,579
	24,091,167		_		24,091,167		1,440,842
	55,573		_		55,573		5,573
	618,632		-		618,632		(96,368)
	6,005,613		_		6,005,613		(433,387)
	524,071		_		524,071		(25,929)
	1,656,765		_		1,656,765		246,765
	226,193		_		226,193		136,193
	220,912,712		-	-	220,912,712	_	2,254,604
_	296,941 61,524 3,860 10,143 372,468 284,499 23,013 354,167 3,433 665,112		2,042 4,000 13,464 19,506		296,941 63,566 7,860 23,607 391,974 284,499 23,013 540,442 9,633 857,587	 	2,424 4,734 19,250 - 26,408 40,810 2,811 45,508 67 89,196
	567,655		-		567,655		4,537
	3,429		-		3,429		721
	-		475,604		475,604		-
	-		806		806	_	-
_	571,084		476,410	-	1,047,494	. <u>-</u>	5,258
	925,139 296,792 11,197 1,233,128		23,637 7,358 30,995	. <u>-</u>	925,139 320,429 18,555 1,264,123	. <u>-</u>	3,872 12,783 - 16,655
	-,,	•		-	-,	_	
	459,763		-		459,763		11,565
	106,865		_		106,865		4,223
	24,977		-		24,977		23
	591,605		-	-	591,605	_	15,811
_						_	20,000
				-		_	20,000

(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Original Budget	Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers	Final Budget
Purchasing		0		
Personnel	-	238,940	5,200	244,140
General	(4,999)	5,600	· -	601
Special	-	264,000	-	264,000
Total	(4,999)	508,540	5,200	508,741
				_
Trust Funds Personnel		4,000		4,000
Tersonner.		4,000		4,000
Law Department				
Personnel	-	898,230	20,100	918,330
General	4,393	84,000	-	88,393
Equipment/Unusual	51,736	58,500	-	110,236
Capital Improvement	5,518	_	-	5,518
Total	61,647	1,040,730	20,100	1,122,477
p :11:				
Building Personnel		1,691,966	22,000	1,713,966
General	78,968	325,600	119,211	523,779
	70,900	323,600		,
Equipment/Unusual	-	-	4,700	4,700
Capital Improvement	387,539	-	163,582	551,121
Total	466,507	2,017,566	309,493	2,793,566
Utilities				
General	65,349	1,075,700	(35,000)	1,106,049
Central Telephone Service				
Personnel	_	27,707	_	27,707
General	18,152	187,000	_	205,152
Equipment/Unusual.	2,930	,	_	2,930
Total	21,082	214,707	-	235,789
		_		_
Human Resources				
Personnel	-	307,401	5,600	313,001
General	-	9,450	-	9,450
Equipment/Unusual	3,200	28,000		31,200
Total	3,200	344,851	5,600	353,651
Work Study				
General		6,000		6,000
City Claule				
City Clerk		252.000	3 F 000	070.000
Personnel	-	353,008	25,000	378,008
General	7,392	107,800	(1,047)	114,145
Equipment/Unusual	-	-	1,047	1,047
Capital Improvement	32,543	-		32,543
Total	39,935	460,808	25,000	525,743
Information Technology				
Personnel	-	1,146,973	12,200	1,159,173
General	15,066	322,175	-	337,241
Equipment/Unusual	-	30,000	_	30,000
Capital Improvement	4,047	-	128,974	133,021
		1,499,148		1,659,435
Total	19,113	1,477,140	141,174	1,009,400

		Actual	
	Encumbrances	and Encumbrances	Variance
	and Continuing	and Continuing	Positive/
Actual	Appropriations	Appropriations	(Negative)
			(1281 1/
241,765	-	241,765	2,375
606	(37)	569	32
263,186	814	264,000	-
505,557	777	506,334	2,407
2.500		2.500	F00
3,500	<u> </u>	3,500	500
917,130	-	917,130	1,200
79,577	6,511	86,088	2,305
2,004	51,098	53,102	57,134
950	4,568	5,518	· -
999,661	62,177	1,061,838	60,639
1 (00 505	1.505	1 (04 450	20.514
1,682,725	1,725	1,684,450	29,516
482,842	40,937	523,779	-
-	4,700	4,700	-
445,586	105,535	551,121	20.516
2,611,153	152,897	2,764,050	29,516
996,985	2,800	999,785	106,264
·	· · ·		· · ·
25,541	-	25,541	2,166
205,007	-	205,007	145
2,930		2,930	-
233,478		233,478	2,311
303,860	_	303,860	9,141
3,497	-	3,497	5,953
25,294	-	25,294	5,906
332,651		332,651	21,000
002,001		002/001	21,000
4,036		4,036	1,964
344,576		344,576	33,432
103,372	1,107	104,479	9,666
103,372	1,047	1,047	9,000
	32,543	32,543	
447,948	34,697	482,645	43,098
111,710	04,071	102,013	10,070
965,487	-	965,487	193,686
316,412	6,735	323,147	14,094
25,895	4,105	30,000	-
70,174	62,847	133,021	<u> </u>
1,377,968	73,687	1,451,655	207,780

(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Original Budget	Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers	Final Budget
Voter Registration				
Personnel	750	194,212	2,700	197,662
General	9,448	168,200	-	177,648
Capital Improvement	8,838	-		8,838
Total	19,036	362,412	2,700	384,148
TOTAL GENERAL GOVERNMENT	908,164	12,157,354	(39,808)	13,025,710
PUBLIC SAFETY				
Police and Animal Control				
Personnel	-	15,480,383	327,900	15,808,283
General	85,494	311,400	-	396,894
Equipment/Unusual	74,272	185,600	-	259,872
Special	7,773	181,875	36,750	226,398
Capital Improvement	383,847	· <u>-</u>	- -	383,847
Total	551,386	16,159,258	364,650	17,075,294
Dispatch				
Personnel	-	1,725,947	102,200	1,828,147
General	6,405	36,841	, -	43,246
Special	-	9,200	-	9,200
Total	6,405	1,771,988	102,200	1,880,593
Fire				
Personnel	612,711	15,006,372	348,600	15,967,683
General	93,261	471,907	-	565,168
Equipment/Unusual	17,767	69,500	_	87,267
Special	26,639	151,425	_	178,064
Capital Improvement	1,171,915	- · · · · ·	35,000	1,206,915
Total	1,922,293	15,699,204	383,600	18,005,097
Emergency Management				
Personnel	-	74,774	1,300	76,074
General	_	3,400	-,	3,400
Equipment/Unusual	_	6,190	_	6,190
Special	_	400	_	400
Capital Improvement	25,140	-	_	25,140
Total	25,140	84,764	1,300	111,204
Wires				
Personnel	_	719,562	8,200	727,762
General	27,767	274,000	-	301,767
Equipment/Unusual	900	7,500	_	8,400
Total	28,667	1,001,062	8,200	1,037,929
Licensing				
Personnel	_	15,600	_	15,600
General.	- -	3,875	- -	3,875
Total		19,475		19,475
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TOTAL PUBLIC SAFETY	2,533,891	34,735,751	859,950	38,129,592

- 8,838 8,838 - 6,63 317,802 9,955 327,757 56,3 11,264,136 1,056,376 12,320,512 705,1 15,655,602 11,260 15,666,862 141,4 259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 15,867,693 4,556,56 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 75,491 870 706,361 21,4 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6	Actual	Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Actual and Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
132,341	185.461		185.461	12 201
- 8,838 8,838 - 6,63 317,802 9,955 327,757 56,3 11,264,136 1,056,376 12,320,512 705,1 15,655,602 11,260 15,666,862 141,4 259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 8,800 400 9,200 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 1,78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 15,88 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 6,173 400 -		- 1 117		44,190
317,802 9,955 327,757 56,3 11,264,136 1,056,376 12,320,512 705,1 15,655,602 11,260 15,666,862 141,4 259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847				-
15,655,602 11,260 15,666,862 141,4 259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,7962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 25,140 3,454 1,360 15,600 - 15,600 15,600 - 15,600 3,454 - 3,454 4 4				56,391
259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 -	11,264,136	1,056,376	12,320,512	705,198
259,713 17,665 277,378 119,5 162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 -				
162,839 46,344 209,183 50,6 198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,00 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 2,686 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 <t< td=""><td>15,655,602</td><td>11,260</td><td>15,666,862</td><td>141,421</td></t<>	15,655,602	11,260	15,666,862	141,421
198,844 13,315 212,159 14,2 367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,1	259,713	17,665	277,378	119,516
367,325 16,522 383,847 - 16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>50,689</td></t<>				50,689
16,644,323 105,106 16,749,429 325,8 1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 15,8505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 -<				14,239
1,721,602 4,265 1,725,867 102,2 30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314				-
30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	16,644,323	105,106	16,749,429	325,865
30,019 - 30,019 13,2 8,800 400 9,200 - 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	1 721 602	4 265	1 725 867	102 280
8,800 400 9,200 1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950,921 42,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				13,227
1,760,421 4,665 1,765,086 115,5 15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				-
15,285,409 682,274 15,967,683 - 455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				115,507
455,656 91,689 547,345 17,8 76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				
76,034 2,711 78,745 8,5 158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	15,285,409	682,274	15,967,683	-
158,505 3,751 162,256 15,8 79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 42,1 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	455,656	91,689	547,345	17,823
79,737 1,127,155 1,206,892 16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				8,522
16,055,341 1,907,580 17,962,921 42,1 74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				15,808
74,950 - 74,950 1,1 2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				23
2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	16,055,341	1,907,580	17,962,921	42,176
2,816 584 3,400 - 4,502 1,671 6,173 - 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	74 950		74.950	1,124
4,502 1,671 6,173 400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4		584		
400 - 400 - - 25,140 25,140 - 82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				17
82,668 27,395 110,063 1,1 705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				-
705,491 870 706,361 21,4 263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	-	25,140	25,140	-
263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4	82,668	27,395	110,063	1,141
263,368 10,768 274,136 27,6 4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				
4,438 379 4,817 3,5 973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				21,401
973,297 12,017 985,314 52,6 15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				27,631
15,600 - 15,600 - 3,454 - 3,454 4				3,583
3,454 - 3,454 4	973,297	12,017	985,314	52,615
3,454 - 3,454 4	15 600	_	15 600	_
		-		421
		-		421
35,535,104 2,056,763 37,591,867 537,7	35,535,104	2,056,763	37,591,867	537,725

(continued)

	Prior Year Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Original Budget	Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers	Final Budget
EDUCATION				
Personnel	-	62,456,389	(151,114)	62,305,275
General	590,490	11,317,220	(16,000)	11,891,710
Professional Development	16,700	408,328	34,546	459,574
Equipment/Unusual	597,598	343,250	408,915	1,349,763
Special	132,024	5,030,791	(152,432)	5,010,383
Capital Improvement	2,168,119	<u>-</u>	162,220	2,330,339
TOTAL EDUCATION	3,504,931	79,555,978	286,135	83,347,044
PUBLIC WORKS				
Consolidated Public Works				
Personnel	-	4,473,796	(195,500)	4,278,296
General	43,757	1,024,950	1,700	1,070,407
Equipment/Unusual	170,865	241,000	30,000	441,865
Capital Improvement	55,051	-	292,524	347,575
Total	269,673	5,739,746	128,724	6,138,143
Snow and Ice Removal				
Personnel	-	146,000	182,500	328,500
General	10,248	1,759,700	852,500	2,622,448
Total	10,248	1,905,700	1,035,000	2,950,948
Street Lighting				
General	76,911	530,000	-	606,911
Capital Improvement	<u>-</u>	-	100,000	100,000
Total	76,911	530,000	100,000	706,911
Collection and Disposal of Rubbish				
Equipment/Unusual	347,746	4,215,000	325,000	4,887,746
Cemetery Commission				
Personnel		3,000		3,000
TOTAL PUBLIC WORKS	704,578	12,393,446	1,588,724	14,686,748
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT Planning				
Personnel	-	256,606	4,900	261,506
General	=	2,600	3,000	5,600
Equipment/Unusual	27,415	10,000	115,000	152,415
Capital Improvement	52,036	-	43,900	95,936
Total	79,451	269,206	166,800	515,457
Housing				
Personnel	-	278,999	7,800	286,799
General	102	1,550	<u> </u>	1,652
Total	102	280,549	7,800	288,451
Board of Survey and Planning				
Personnel	=	17,000	-	17,000
General	<u> </u>	5,100		5,100
Total		22,100	- -	22,100
Zoning Board of Appeals				
Personnel	1,600	20,500	1,000	23,100
General	2,023	27,500	-	29,523
Capital Improvement	1,814	-		1,814
Total	5,437	48,000	1,000	54,437

		Actual	
	Encumbrances	and Encumbrances	Variance
	and Continuing	and Continuing	Positive/
Actual	Appropriations	Appropriations	(Negative)
62,061,324	-	62,061,324	243,951
10,162,680	915,356	11,078,036	813,674
430,216	46,228	476,444	(16,870)
833,613	573,727	1,407,340	(57,577)
4,607,712	248,399	4,856,111	154,272
1,235,879	1,094,460	2,330,339	<u>-</u>
79,331,424	2,878,170	82,209,594	1,137,450
4,227,231	7,946	4,235,177	43,119
1,029,277	28,219	1,057,496	12,911
231,750	163,446	395,196	46,669
212,860	132,279	345,139	2,436
5,701,118	331,890	6,033,008	105,135
321,250	-	321,250	7,250
2,552,604	6,891	2,559,495	62,953
2,873,854	6,891	2,880,745	70,203
			_
487,391	90,794	578,185	28,726
87,221	12,779	100,000	-
574,612	103,573	678,185	28,726
			_
4,369,739	430,363	4,800,102	87,644
1,900	-	1,900	1,100
40 504 000	050 545	14 202 040	202.000
13,521,223	872,717	14,393,940	292,808
254,558		254,558	6,948
4,367	198	4,565	1,035
110,341	28,877	139,218	13,197
23,801	72,135	95,936	13,197
393,067	101,210	494,277	21,180
			, ===
285,921	-	285,921	878
1,553	99	1,652	-
287,474	99	287,573	878
14,100	-	14,100	2,900
4,876	-	4,876	224
18,976	-	18,976	3,124
22,900	-	22,900	200
27,582	-	27,582	1,941
-	1,814	1,814	-
50,482	1,814	52,296	2,141
			(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year			
	Encumbrances		Supplemental	
	and Continuing	Original	Appropriations	Final
	Appropriations	Budget	and Transfers	Budget
Traffic Engineering				Ü
Personnel	-	387,617	5,500	393,117
General	2,830	62,500	-	65,330
Equipment/Unusual	71,980	100,000	-	171,980
Capital Improvement	20,737	-	-	20,737
Total	95,547	550,117	5,500	651,164
Conservation Commission				
Personnel	-	42,691	700	43,391
General	183	1,900	-	2,083
Capital Improvement	53,915	-	-	53,915
Total	54,098	44,591	700	99,389
Historical Commission				
Personnel	-	33,352	700	34,052
General	202	3,600	-	3,802
Equipment/Unusual	1,335	9,000	-	10,335
Total	1,537	45,952	700	48,189
Paine Estate				
Personnel	-	113,550	3,300	116,850
General	3,191	33,750	-	36,941
Total	3,191	147,300	3,300	153,791
Engineering				
Personnel	-	485,648	4,600	490,248
General	58	8,950	400	9,408
Total	58	494,598	5,000	499,656
OTAL COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT	239,421	1,902,413	190,800	2,332,634
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES				
Health				
Personnel	-	758,139	11,100	769,239
General	25	43,256	600	43,881
Equipment/Unusual		600	<u> </u>	600
Total	25	801,995	11,700	813,720
Veterans				
Personnel	-	181,402	4,200	185,602
General	696	192,325		193,021
Total	696	373,727	4,200	378,623
Council on Aging				
Personnel	-	445,057	9,600	454,657
General	16,507	198,587	-	215,094
Capital Improvement	18,162			18,162
Total	34,669	643,644	9,600	687,913
Celebration of Holidays				
General	10,000	10,000	-	20,000

Actual	Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Actual and Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
366,945	372	367,317	25,800
46,184	2,717	48,901	16,429
62,967	35,537	98,504	73,476
20,737	-	20,737	-
496,833	38,626	535,459	115,705
	<u> </u>		·
39,745	-	39,745	3,646
1,103	120	1,223	860
	53,915	53,915	-
40,848	54,035	94,883	4,506
31,910	_	31,910	2,142
2,011	949	2,960	842
7,543	584	8,127	2,208
41,464	1,533	42,997	5,192
115,221	2 200	115,221	1,629
32,170 147,391	2,288 2,288	34,458 149,679	2,483 4,112
147,391	2,200	149,679	4,112
424,994	-	424,994	65,254
6,659	2,162	8,821	587
431,653	2,162	433,815	65,841
1,908,188	201,767	2,109,955	222,679
703,199	100	703,299	65,940
42,551	-	42,551	1,330 236
745,750	364 464	<u>364</u> 746,214	67,506
743,730	404	740,214	67,500
185,485	-	185,485	117
115,968		115,968	77,053
301,453		301,453	77,170
453,330	135	453,465	1,192
202,230	12,864	215,094	1,172
-	18,162	18,162	-
655,560	31,161	686,721	1,192
10,000	9,450	19,450	550

(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Original Budget	Supplemental Appropriations and Transfers	Final Budget
Disabilities Services Commission				
Personnel	-	7,000	-	7,000
General		200		200
Total	- -	7,200		7,200
TOTAL HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	45,390	1,836,566	25,500	1,907,456
CULTURE AND RECREATION				
Library				
Personnel	10,739	2,264,839	9,000	2,284,578
General	7,868	310,249	34,000	352,117
Equipment/Unusual	-	62,000	-	62,000
Capital Improvement	9,000	-	-	9,000
Total	27,607	2,637,088	43,000	2,707,695
Recreation				
Personnel	_	760,692	13,900	774,592
General	_	17,125	-	17,125
Equipment/Unusual	70,995	32,000	_	102,995
Capital Improvement.	4,254	-	36,400	40,654
Total	75,249	809,817	50,300	935,366
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Playgrounds		(4.050		(4.0 <u>=</u> 0
Personnel	-	61,950	-	61,950
General	56,251	351,000	-	407,251
Equipment/Unusual		3,500		3,500
Total	56,251	416,450		472,701
Summer Fun				
Personnel	-	67,300	-	67,300
General	140	13,800		13,940
Total	140	81,100		81,240
Support of Recreation Activities				
General	7,709	107,000	-	114,709
Equipment/Unusual	737	10,500	-	11,237
Total	8,446	117,500		125,946
TOTAL CULTURE AND RECREATION	167,693	4,061,955	93,300	4,322,948
DENICIONI DENICETTO				
PENSION BENEFITS		1 (200 220		16 200 200
Contributory Retirement System	-	16,280,220	-	16,280,220
Non-Contributory Pension Benefits		600		600
TOTAL PENSION BENEFITS		16,280,820	<u> </u>	16,280,820
EMPLOYEE BENEFITS				
Worker's Compensation	272	520,000	_	520,272
Optional Medical Extension.	-	3,500,000	_	3,500,000
Hospital and Medical Insurance	2,044	44,236,000	_	44,238,044
Group Life Insurance	2,0 11	88,000	_	88,000
Social Security	-	30,000	- -	30,000
Unemployment	4,273	20,000	- -	24,273
TOTAL EMBLOWER DENIEUTO	. F00	49 204 000		40 400 FCC
TOTAL EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	6,589	48,394,000	-	48,400,589

Actual	Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Actual and Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Variance Positive/ (Negative)
6.100		(100	000
6,100	-	6,100	900 200
6,100	<u> </u>	6,100	1,100
1,718,863	41,075	1,759,938	147,518
2,106,854	4,775	2,111,629	172,949
337,032	7,894	344,926	7,191
61,672	-	61,672	328
108	8,892	9,000	-
2,505,666	21,561	2,527,227	180,468
715,374	139	715,513	59,079
15,688	334	16,022	1,103
31,012	70,000	101,012	1,983
1,000	39,654	40,654	-
763,074	110,127	873,201	62,165
51,566	-	51,566	10,384
291,208	864	292,072	115,179
2,504 345,278	864	2,504 346,142	996 126,559
545,276	- 004	340,142	120,559
CC 167		CC 467	922
66,467 12,091	-	66,467 12,091	833 1,849
78,558		78,558	2,682
		_	
86,594	7,297	93,891	20,818
9,071	-	9,071	2,166
95,665	7,297	102,962	22,984
3,788,241	139,849	3,928,090	394,858
16,280,220	-	16,280,220	-
554		554	46
16,280,774	-	16,280,774	46
272 277	75 775	240 142	171 120
273,367 3,500,000	75,775 -	349,142 3,500,000	171,130
44,138,295	-	44,138,295	99,749
84,001	-	84,001	3,999
24,357	-	24,357	5,643
13,745	2,210	15,955	8,318
48,033,765	77,985	48,111,750	288,839

(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS GENERAL FUND

SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year Encumbrances		Supplemental	
	and Continuing	Original	Appropriations	Final
	Appropriations	Budget	and Transfers	Budget
STATE AND COUNTY CHARGES	-	1,971,825		1,971,825
DEBT SERVICE				
Principal	-	7,198,000	_	7,198,000
Interest	8,255	2,370,000	-	2,378,255
		-		
TOTAL DEBT SERVICE	8,255	9,568,000	-	9,576,255
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,118,912	222,858,108	3,004,601	233,981,621
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	(8,118,912)	(4,200,000)	(3,004,601)	(15,323,513)
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES):				
Transfers in	_	4.275.000	566,333	4,841,333
Transfers out	-	(75,000)	(1,013,300)	(1,088,300)
		(, ,		
Total other financing sources (uses)		4,200,000	(446,967)	3,753,033
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCE	(8,118,912)	-	(3,451,568)	(11,570,480)
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	37,579,578	37,579,578	37,579,578	37,579,578
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR\$	29,460,666 \$	37,579,578 \$	34,128,010	\$ 26,009,098

			Actual	
		Encumbrances	and Encumbrances	Variance
		and Continuing	and Continuing	Positive/
	Actual	Appropriations	Appropriations	(Negative)
•	1,877,795		1,877,795	94,030
	7,197,238	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7,197,238	762
	2,328,161	4,800	2,332,961	45,294
	9,525,399	4,800	9,530,199	46,056
	222,784,912	7,329,502	230,114,414	3,867,207
	(1,872,200)	(7,329,502)	(9,201,702)	6,121,811
	4,465,511 (1,088,300)	<u>-</u>	4,465,511 (1,088,300)	(375,822)
	3,377,211	<u> </u>	3,377,211	(375,822)
	1,505,011	(7,329,502)	(5,824,491)	5,745,989
	37,579,578		37,579,578	
\$	39,084,589 \$	(7,329,502) \$	31,755,087	\$ 5,745,989

(concluded)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS COMMUNITY PRESERVATION FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE (NON-GAAP BUDGETARY BASIS) BUDGET AND ACTUAL

YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

	Prior Year			
	Encumbrances		Supplemental	
	and Continuing	Original	Appropriations	Final
	Appropriations	Budget	and Transfers	Budget
REVENUES				
Community preservation taxes\$	- \$	2,583,200 \$	- \$	2,583,200
Intergovernmental	-	554,471	-	554,471
Penalties and interest on taxes	-	-	-	-
Investment income	<u> </u>	367,862	<u> </u>	367,862
TOTAL REVENUES	<u> </u>	3,505,533	<u> </u>	3,505,533
EXPENDITURES				
Personnel	-	43,583	4,048	47,631
General	176	13,900	-	14,076
Equipment/Unusual	34,500	122,000	(4,048)	152,452
Capital Improvement	8,514,042	<u> </u>	1,692,149	10,206,191
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	8,548,718	179,483	1,692,149	10,420,350
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES				
OVER EXPENDITURES	(8,548,718)	3,326,050	(1,692,149)	(6,914,817)
FUND BALANCE AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	26,309,247	26,309,247	26,309,247	26,309,247
FUND BALANCE AT END OF YEAR\$	17,760,529 \$	29,635,297 \$	24,617,098 \$	19,394,430

	Actual	 Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations	Actual and Encumbrances and Continuing Appropriations		Variance Positive/ (Negative)
\$	2,809,628	\$ -	\$ 2,809,628	\$	226,428
	554,471	-	554,471		-
	4,539	-	4,539		4,539
	506,569	 -	506,569		138,707
_	3,875,207	-	3,875,207	,	369,674
	45.011		47.011		(20
	47,011	-	47,011		620
	11,398	-	11,398		2,678
	-	7,100	7,100		145,352
-	3,579,806	 6,626,385	10,206,191		
	3,638,215	6,633,485	10,271,700		148,650
	236,992	(6,633,485)	(6,396,493)		518,324
	26,309,247	-	26,309,247		
\$	26,546,239	\$ (6,633,485)	\$ 19,912,754	\$	518,324

PENSION PLAN SCHEDULES

SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN EMPLOYERS' NET PENSION LIABILITY AND RELATED RATIOS (SYSTEM) (1)

Total Pension Liability		ecember 31, 2016		December 31, 2015	D	ecember 31, 2014
Service Cost	\$	6,676,993	\$	5,761,367	\$	7,040,834
Interest	Ф	28,355,410	Ф	28,290,238	φ	27,535,037
Benefit Payments, including refunds of member contributions		(24,612,183)		(24,341,534)		(23,951,108)
Change in Assumptions		(24,012,103)		6,596,806		(23,731,100)
Experience Loss		6,107,195		5,888,647		_
Net Change in Total Pension Liability		16,527,415		22,195,524		10,624,763
Total Pension Liability - Beginning		371,275,737		349,080,213		338,455,450
Total Pension Liability - Ending (a)	\$	387,803,152	\$	371,275,737	\$	349,080,213
Plan Fiduciary Net Position		_		_		
Contributions - Employer	\$	16,733,644	\$	16,233,644	\$	15,728,477
Contributions - Member	Ψ	6,251,685	Ψ	6,444,960	Ψ	5,222,151
Other Additions		743,196		751,646		1,118,908
Net Investment Income		15,709,913		1,689,685		15,528,118
Benefit Payments and Transfers to Other Systems		(24,612,182)		(24,341,535)		(23,951,107)
Administrative Expense		(614,396)		(519,094)		(521,690)
Net Change in Plan Fiduciary Net Position		14,211,860	•	259,306		13,124,857
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Beginning		202,710,732		202,451,426		189,326,569
Plan Fiduciary Net Position - Ending (b)	\$	216,922,592	\$	202,710,732	\$	202,451,426
Net Pension Liability - Ending (a) - (b)	\$	170,880,560	\$	168,565,005	\$	146,628,787
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of the Total Pension Liability		55.9%		54.6%		58.0%
Covered Payroll	\$	61,634,166	\$	59,292,926	\$	55,578,341
Net Pension Liability as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		277.2%		284.3%		263.8%

⁽¹⁾ Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information

SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS (SYSTEM)

		2016	 2015	 2014	 2013		2012
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	16,733,644	\$ 16,233,644	\$ 15,728,477	\$ 14,735,293	\$	14,289,286
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution		16,733,644	16,233,644	15,728,477	14,735,293		14,289,286
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	_		 -	 	 -	_	-
Covered Payroll	\$	61,634,166	\$ 59,292,926	\$ 55,578,341	\$ 50,696,522	\$	50,696,522
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		27.15%	27.38%	28.30%	29.07%		28.19%
							(Continued)
		2011	2010	2009	2008		2007
Actuarially Determined Contribution	\$	14,133,617	\$ 14,106,542	\$ 13,752,867	\$ 13,192,164	\$	12,695,230
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Determined Contribution		14,133,617	 14,106,542	13,752,867	13,192,164		12,695,230
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)			-		 _		-
Covered Payroll	\$	48,493,764	\$ 48,493,764	\$ 47,443,385	\$ 45,141,147	\$	45,141,147
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll		29.15%	29.09%	28.99%	29.22%		28.12% (Concluded)

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENT RETURNS (SYSTEM) (1)

	2016	2015	2014
Annual money-weighted rate of return, net of investment expense	7.78%	0.84%	9.07%

(1) Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information

SCHEDULE OF THE CITY'S PROPORTIONATE SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY (1)(2)

	2017			2016	 2015	
City's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability		97.2903%		97.4128%	97.2096%	
City's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$	166,250,288	\$	164,203,870	\$ 142,537,299	
City's Covered Payroll	\$	59,964,065	\$	57,758,899	\$ 53,948,267	
City's proportionate share of the net pension liability as a percentage of its						
covered payroll		277.25%		284.29%	264.21%	
Plan fiduciary net position as a percentage of the total pension liability		55.9%		54.6%	58.0%	

- (1) Amounts presented were determined as of December 31
- (2) Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information

SCHEDULE OF CITY CONTRIBUTIONS (1)

	 2017	 2016	 2015	 2014	2013
Actuarially Required Contribution	\$ 16,280,220	\$ 15,813,645	\$ 15,289,594	\$ 14,303,117	\$ 13,857,860
Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially Required Contribution	 16,280,220	 15,813,645	15,289,594	14,303,117	13,857,860
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ 	\$ 	\$ -	\$ -	\$
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 59,964,065	\$ 57,758,899	\$ 53,948,267	\$ 49,280,385	\$ 49,280,385
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	27.15%	27.38%	28.34%	29.02%	28.12%
					(Continued)
	 2012	 2011	2010	 2009	 2008
Actuarially Required Contribution Contributions in Relation to the Actuarially	\$ 13,738,814	\$ 13,720,343	\$ 13,427,327	\$ 12,878,477	\$ 12,412,792
Required Contribution	13,738,814	13,720,343	13,427,327	12,878,477	12,412,792
Contribution Deficiency (Excess)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City's Covered Payroll	\$ 47,345,883	\$ 47,345,883	\$ 46,315,263	\$ 44,051,068	\$ 44,051,068
Contributions as a Percentage of Covered Payroll	29.02%	28.98%	28.99%	29.24%	28.18% (Concluded)

(1) Amounts presented were determined as of fiscal years ended June 30

SCHEDULE OF SPECIAL FUNDING AMOUNTS OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY MASSACHUSETTS TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (1) (2)

	2017	2016	2015
City's Share of Net Pension Liability Commonwealth's Share of City's Net Pension Liability	\$ 160,484,933 160,484,933	\$ 147,219,461 147,219,461	\$ 110,096,513 110,096,513
City's Net Pension Liability	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
City's Expense and Revenue Recognized for the Commonwealth's Support	\$ 16,370,515	\$ 11,940,809	\$ 7,648,933
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a Percentage of Total Net Pension Liability	52.73%	55.38%	61.64%

- (1) Amounts presented were determined as of June 30 of the prior year
- (2) Data is being accumulated annually to present 10 years of the reported information

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS SCHEDULE

SCHEDULE OF FUNDING PROGRESS

			Actuarial							
			Accrued							UAAL as a
	Actuarial]	Liability (AAL)		Unfunded					Percentage
Actuarial	Value of		Projected Unit		AAL		Funded		Covered	of Covered
Valuation	Assets		Credit		(UAAL)		Ratio		Payroll	Payroll
Date	 (A)	_	(B)	_	(B-A)	_ ,	(A/B)	_	(C)	((B-A)/C)
06/30/16	\$ -	\$	589,442,299	\$	589,442,299		0%	\$	102,048,387	578%
06/30/14	-		600,635,042		600,635,042		0%		89,853,532	668%
06/30/12	-		657,972,850		657,972,850		0%		82,752,496	795%

NOTE A - BUDGETARY - GAAP RECONCILIATION

For budgetary financial reporting purposes, the Uniform Massachusetts Accounting System basis of accounting (established by the Commonwealth) is followed, which differs from the GAAP basis of accounting. A reconciliation of budgetary-basis to GAAP-basis results for the general fund and community preservation fund for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2017, is presented below:

General Fund

			Other	
			Financing	Fund
_	Revenues	Expenditures	Sources (Uses)	Balance
Budgetary basis as reported on the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual\$	220,912,712 \$	5 230,114,414 \$	3,377,211 \$	31,755,087
Adjustments and Reclassifications				
Net change in recording 60-day receipts	(32,601)	=	-	268,015
Net change in recording tax refunds payable	1,265,974	-	-	(662,531)
Net change in recording other revenues	(409,413)	-	(200,000)	(1,072,615)
To record MTRS on-behalf payments	16,370,515	16,370,515	-	-
To allocate indirect costs to functional line items	-	(3,898,403)	(3,898,403)	-
To record encumbrances and continuing appropriations	-	(7,329,502)	-	7,329,502
To reclassify the stabilization funds to the general fund	9,359	12,500	472,367	3,393,743
To reclassify the other postemployment benefit fund to the general fund	876,624	(139,330)	200,000	11,008,339
GAAP basis as reported on the statement of revenues,				
expenditures and changes in fund balances\$	238,993,170 \$	235,130,194 \$	(48,825) \$	52,019,540

Community Preservation Fund

_	Revenues		Expenditures		Fund Balance
Budgetary basis as reported on the schedule of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balance - budget and actual	3,875,207	\$	10,271,700	\$	19,912,754
Adjustments Net change in recording revenues. To record encumbrances and continuing appropriations.	12,111 -	_	(6,633,485)	_	595,616 6,633,485
GAAP basis as reported on the statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances	3,887,318	\$	3,638,215	\$_	27,141,855

NOTE B - SCHEDULE OF EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

The following methods and assumptions from the January 1, 2016 valuation were used to determine the most recent actuarially determined contribution rates:

Methods:

Actuarial Cost Method Entry Age Normal Cost

Asset Valuation Method Fair Value

Assumptions:

Salary Increases 3.5% per year

Investment Rate of Return 7.75%

Cost of Living Adjustment 3.0% annually on the first \$14,000

Mortality Pre-Retirement & Beneficiary - The RP-2014 Blue

Collar mortality with scale MP-2014, fully

generational.

Post-Retirement Group 1 & 2 - The RP-2000 mortality table set forward five years for males and three years

for females, fully generational.

Post-Retirement Group 4 - The RP-2000 mortality table set forward three years for males and six years for

females, fully generational.

Disabled Retirees Group 1 & 2 - The RP-2000 mortality

table set forward six years.

Disabled Retirees Group 4 - The RP-2000 mortality

table set forward two years.

Generational adjusting is based on scale MP-2014.

Retirement Rates General Employees - 3.6% and 10.2% for males and

females, respectively, beginning at age 50 ranging to

100.0% and 100.0% for males and females,

respectively, ending at age 80.

Police and Fire - 3.8% beginning at age 50 ranging to

100.0% at age 65.

Combining and Individual Fund Stateme	ents

Nonmajor Governmental Funds

Narrative

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for and report the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes other than debt service or capital projects. The special revenue funds are grouped into the following categories:

Other Special Revenue Fund - This fund is used to account for receipts reserved for appropriation.

City Federal Grants – This fund is used to account for programs specifically financed by federal grants which are designated for specific programs.

School Federal Grants – This fund is used to account for the educational programs specifically financed by federal grants which are designated for specific programs.

City State Grants Fund – This fund is used to account for programs specifically financed by state grants which are designated for specific programs.

School State Grants Fund – This fund is used to account for the educational programs specifically financed by state grants which are designated for specific programs.

Insurance Recovery Fund – This fund is used to account for insurance reimbursements.

Gifts Fund – This fund is used to account for gifts which have been accepted by the City to be used for the purpose specified by the donor.

Sale of Lots/Graves Fund – This fund is used to account for the proceeds from the sale of cemetery lots and graves for cemetery improvements.

Revenue Reserve Fund - This fund is used to account for school receipts reserved for appropriation.

School Lunch Fund – This fund is used to account for all cafeteria activities and is funded by user charges, federal and state grants and commodities received.

Parking Meters Fund - This fund is used to account for parking meter and off-street parking lot proceeds.

UDAG Nova Biomedical Fund – This fund is used to account for special programs under community development block grant guidelines.

Vocational School Reserve Fund – This fund is used to account for the proceeds from outside services provided by vocational students.

Public Safety - This fund is used to account for drug forfeiture and other law enforcement activities.

Traffic Impact Fund - This fund is used to account for traffic improvements required by special permit.

Police and Fire Detail Fund - This fund is used to account for police and fire detail activities.

Special Revenue Funds (continued)

Waltham Housing Fund - This fund is used to account for the City's affordable housing program.

Capital Projects Funds

Capital projects funds are used to account for and report financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned to expenditure for capital outlays, including the acquisition or construction of capital facilities and other capital assets. Capital projects funds exclude those types of capital-related outflows financed by proprietary funds or for assets that will be held in trust for individuals, private organizations, or other governments. The capital projects funds are grouped into the following category:

School Capital Projects – This fund is used to account for the construction and renovation to the City's Schools. These projects will be funded through the issuance of long-term bonds and notes and other available funds.

City Capital Projects – This fund is used to account for the construction and renovation in the City. These projects will be funded through the issuance of long-term bonds and notes and other available funds.

Highway Projects – This fund is used to account for the construction and renovation to the City's Highways. These projects will be funded through the issuance of long-term bonds and notes and other available funds.

Permanent Funds

Permanent funds are used to account for and report resources that are restricted to the extent that only earnings, and not principal, may be used for purposes that support the government's programs and benefit the government or its citizenry. The permanent funds are grouped into the following categories:

Cemetery Trust Funds – This fund is used to account for various contributions and activities associated with maintenance of the City's cemeteries.

Other Permanent Funds – This fund is used to account for various contributions associated with governmental programs.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING BALANCE SHEET JUNE 30, 2017

_				Spe	cial Revenue Fun	ds		
ASSETS	Other Special Revenue	City Federal Grants	School Federal Grants	<u>.</u> ,	City State Grants	School State Grants	Insurance Recovery	Gifts
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents\$	7,854,956 \$	68 \$	-	\$	286,847 \$	5,186 \$	125,079	\$ 677,053
Restricted Investments	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Departmental and Other	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Intergovernmental	-	409,718	251,378		-	-	-	-
Loans		1,829,697	-					
TOTAL ASSETS\$	7,854,956 \$	2,239,483 \$	251,378	\$	286,847 \$	5,186 \$	125,079	\$ 677,053
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES: Warrants Payable	20,592 \$ 1,796	46,358 \$ - 28,316	9,157 - 232,079	\$	19,108 \$ - 4,390	323 \$	6 699 -	\$ 46,045 -
TOTAL LIABILITIES	22,388	74,674	241,236		23,498	323	699	46,045
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:								
Unavailable Revenue		2,163,773	-	_	-			
FUND BALANCES:								
Nonspendable	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
Restricted	7,832,568	1,036	10,142		263,349	4,863	124,380	631,008
Unassigned	<u>-</u> -	<u> </u>	-					
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	7,832,568	1,036	10,142		263,349	4,863	124,380	631,008
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES\$	7,854,956 \$	2,239,483 \$	251,378	\$	286,847 \$	5,186 \$	125,079	\$ 677,053

		Special Reve	nu	e Funds			
Sale of Lots/Graves	Revenue Reserve	 School Lunch	_	Parking Meters	. <u>-</u>	UDAG Nova Biomedical	Vocational School Reserve
\$ 1,517,362	\$ 2,348,413	\$ 1,181,037	\$	2,002,542	\$	23,990	\$ -
- -	- -	- -		-		- -	-
\$ 1,517,362	\$ 2,348,413	\$ 1,181,037	\$	2,002,542	\$	23,990	\$ <u>-</u> -
\$ -	\$ 3,187	\$ 8,916 - -	\$	11,155 3,276	\$	- -	\$ 782 - 4,755
-	3,187	8,916		14,431		-	5,537
-		 	-	-	. <u>-</u>	-	<u>-</u>
- 1,517,362 -	- 2,345,226 -	- 1,172,121 -		- 1,988,111 -		- 23,990 -	- - (5,537)
1,517,362	2,345,226	1,172,121		1,988,111		23,990	(5,537)
\$ 1,517,362	\$ 2,348,413	\$ 1,181,037	\$	2,002,542	\$	23,990	\$ <u>-</u>

(continued)

_				S_i	pecial Revenue Fi	unds	3		
ASSETS	Public Safety		Traffic Impact Fund	. <u>-</u>	Police and Fire Detail	_	Waltham Housing	_	Sub-total
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents\$	1,765,981	\$	4,061,288	\$	-	\$	1,599,147	\$	23,448,949
Restricted Investments	-		-		-		-		-
Receivables, net of uncollectibles: Departmental and Other	_				338,398				338,398
Intergovernmental	_		_		-		-		661,096
Loans	-		-			_	-	_	1,829,697
TOTAL ASSETS\$	1,765,981	\$ =	4,061,288	\$	338,398	\$ _	1,599,147	\$ _	26,278,140
LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES LIABILITIES:									
Warrants Payable\$	_	\$	_	\$	_	\$	_ 9	\$	166,322
Accrued Payroll	_	Ψ	_	Ψ	51,478	Ψ	_	*	56,550
Due to Other Funds.	-		-		380,772	_	-	_	650,312
TOTAL LIABILITIES.	-		_		432,250	_		_	873,184
DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES:									
Unavailable Revenue	-		-		338,398	_	-	_	2,502,171
FUND BALANCES:									
Nonspendable	-		-		-		-		-
Restricted	1,765,981		4,061,288		-		1,599,147		23,340,572
Unassigned	-		-		(432,250)	_	-	_	(437,787)
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	1,765,981		4,061,288		(432,250)	_	1,599,147	_	22,902,785
TOTAL LIABILITIES, DEFERRED INFLOWS OF									
RESOURCES AND FUND BALANCES \$	1,765,981	\$	4,061,288	\$	338,398	\$	1,599,147	\$	26,278,140

Capital

	Capita Projeci			_		P	ermanent Fund	s		Total
School Capital Projects	City Capital Projects	Highway Projects	Sub-total	_	Cemetery Trust Funds	_	Other Permanent Funds	-	Sub-total	Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$ 454,321 \$ -	4,077,684 \$	- \$ -	4,532,005	\$	272,182 1,899,132	\$	154,398 400,779	\$	426,580 2,299,911	\$ 28,407,534 2,299,911
- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	_	- - -		- - -		- - -	338,398 661,096 1,829,697
\$ 454,321 \$	4,077,684	<u>-</u>	4,532,005	=	2,171,314	\$	555,177	\$	2,726,491	\$ 33,536,636
\$ 1,995 \$ -	145,917 -	- \$ -	=	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 314,234 56,550
1,995	145,917	48,743	48,743 196,655	-	-	-	-		<u> </u>	699,055 1,069,839
	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		_	-	_	-	•		2,502,171
452,326 	3,931,767 	- - (48,743)	4,384,093 (48,743)	_	2,147,178 24,136 -	_	250,081 305,096		2,397,259 329,232 -	2,397,259 28,053,897 (486,530)
452,326	3,931,767	(48,743)	4,335,350	_	2,171,314	_	555,177		2,726,491	29,964,626
\$ 454,321 \$	4,077,684 \$	<u>-</u> \$	4,532,005	\$ _	2,171,314	\$ =	555,177	\$	2,726,491	\$ 33,536,636

(concluded)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

_			Spec	ial Revenue Fund	İs		
	Other Special Revenue	City Federal Grants	School Federal Grants	City State Grants	School State Grants	Insurance Recovery	Gifts
REVENUES							
Charges for Services\$	216 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Intergovernmental	70,864	1,400,364	2,915,822	455,604	134,984	-	-
Fines and Forfeitures.	3,771	-	-	-	-	-	-
Departmental and Other	683,229	87,910	-	-	-	43,275	-
Contributions.	537,872	-	-	-	-	-	302,703
Investment Income.	- -	21,250	- -	96	-		222
TOTAL REVENUES	1,295,952	1,509,524	2,915,822	455,700	134,984	43,275	302,925
EXPENDITURES							
Current:							
General Government	275,200	1,199,586	-	18,779	-	13,991	1,000
Public Safety	-	48,327	-	353,794	-	-	54,571
Education	1,783	-	3,005,640	-	192,933	-	120,271
Public Works	-	-	-	723	-	2,549	-
Health and Human Services	72,904	-	-	104,290	-	-	38,243
Culture and Recreation	259,865	-	-	-	-	-	494
Community Development	<u> </u>	233,274	<u> </u>				27,077
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	609,752	1,481,187	3,005,640	477,586	192,933	16,540	241,656
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES							
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	686,200	28,337	(89,818)	(21,886)	(57,949)	26,735	61,269
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)							
Transfers In	-	-	-	-	_	-	-
Issuance of bonds and notes	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Premium from issuance of bonds and notes	_	_	_	_	_	-	_
Sale of Capital Assets	3,173,843	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfers Out.	(38,700)	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>-</u>		(775)	
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	3,135,143	<u>-</u>	<u> </u>			(775)	<u>-</u>
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	3,821,343	28,337	(89,818)	(21,886)	(57,949)	25,960	61,269
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	4,011,225	(27,301)	99,960	285,235	62,812	98,420	569,739
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR\$	7,832,568 \$	1,036 \$	10,142 \$	263,349 \$	4,863 \$	124,380 \$	631,008

Canadial	Revenue	Fundo
Special	кечение	runas

,	Sale of Lots/Graves		Revenue Reserve		School Lunch	-	Parking Meters		UDAG Nova Biomedical	Vocational School Reserve
\$	-	\$	314,398 2,627,130	\$	788,279 1,756,297	\$	-	\$	-	\$ -
	- 68,800 -		410,823 70,803 303		8,556 6,000 247		43,020 493,577		- - - 58	50,445 -
	68,800	•	3,423,457		2,559,379		536,597		58	50,445
	-		-		-		-		-	_
	-		3,292,717		2,405,908		-		-	- 53,589
	- -		-		- -		6,532		- -	- -
	-		3,292,717	-	2,405,908	•	481,992 488,524		432	53,589
		•	3,292,717		2,403,900	•	400,024		432	33,369
	68,800		130,740	•	153,471	•	48,073		(374)	(3,144)
	-		-		-		3,500 -		-	-
	- - -		- - -		- - -	_	- - -		- - -	- - -
	-		-				3,500	. ,	<u>-</u>	
	68,800	•	130,740		153,471		51,573		(374)	(3,144)
\$	1,448,562 1,517,362	\$	2,214,486 2,345,226	\$	1,018,650 1,172,121	\$	1,936,538 1,988,111	\$	24,364 23,990	\$ (2,393)

(continued)

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

				Spec	cial Revenue Fur	ıds		
REVENUES	Public Safety	. <u>-</u>	Traffic Impact Fund		Police and Fire Detail	Waltham Housing		Sub-total
	•				2 20 C 700 d			2 400 504
Charges for Services.		\$	-	\$	2,396,788 \$	-	\$	3,499,681
Intergovernmental	671,516		-		-	-		10,032,581
Fines and Forfeitures	-		460 102		-	-		46,791
Departmental and Other	-		460,193		-	-		2,306,808
Contributions	4.000		- 004		-	- 		917,378
Investment Income	4,098	-	6,884			5,540	-	38,698
TOTAL REVENUES	675,614		467,077		2,396,788	5,540		16,841,937
EXPENDITURES								
Current:								
General Government	_		-		-	16,200		1,524,756
Public Safety	265,518		-		2,382,892	-		3,105,102
Education	-		-		-	-		9,072,841
Public Works	-		98,228		-	-		101,500
Health and Human Services	-		-		-	-		221,969
Culture and Recreation	-		-		-	-		260,359
Community Development		_	75,516			6,605		824,896
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	265,518	_	173,744		2,382,892	22,805	-	15,111,423
EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES								
OVER (UNDER) EXPENDITURES	410,096		293,333		13,896	(17,265)		1,730,514
OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)								
Transfers In	-		-		-	-		3,500
Issuance of bonds and notes	-		-		-	-		-
Premium from issuance of bonds and notes	-		-		-	-		-
Sale of Capital Assets	-		-		-	-		3,173,843
Transfers Out.								(39,475)
TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES (USES)	- - <u> </u>		-					3,137,868
NET CHANGE IN FUND BALANCES	410,096		293,333		13,896	(17,265)		4,868,382
FUND BALANCES AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	1,355,885		3,767,955		(446,146)	1,616,412		18,034,403
FUND BALANCES AT END OF YEAR	1,765,981	\$	4,061,288	\$	(432,250) \$	1,599,147	\$	22,902,785

_		Capi Proje			i	Permanent Funds		Total
_	City Capital Projects	School Capital Projects	Highway Projects	Sub-total	Cemetery Trust Funds	Other Permanent Funds	Sub-total	Nonmajor Governmental Funds
\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- 5	\$ - \$	- \$	3,499,681
	-	-	2,913,754	2,913,754	-	-	-	12,946,335
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46,791
	-	-	-	-		-	-	2,306,808
	-	-	-	-	26,450	-	26,450	943,828
-	-	-	- -	-	63,497	13,640	77,137	115,835
-			2,913,754	2,913,754	89,947	13,640	103,587	19,859,278
	1,198,707	1,995	-	1,200,702	-	1,361	1,361	2,726,819
	839,768	-	-	839,768	-	-	-	3,944,870
	-	236,504	-	236,504	-	-	-	9,309,345
	4,430,977	-	2,955,944	7,386,921	69,295	-	69,295	7,557,716
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	221,969
	534,007	-	-	534,007	-	746	746	795,112
-	555,966	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	555,966		 -	-	1,380,862
-	7,559,425	238,499	2,955,944	10,753,868	69,295	2,107	71,402	25,936,693
-	(7,559,425)	(238,499)	(42,190)	(7,840,114)	20,652	11,533	32,185	(6,077,415)
	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	3,500
	18,249,000	500,000	-	18,749,000	-	-	-	18,749,000
	2,167,631	31,581	-	2,199,212	-	-	-	2,199,212
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,173,843
-		-	<u> </u>	-		- -	-	(39,475)
-	20,416,631	531,581	<u> </u>	20,948,212				24,086,080
	12,857,206	293,082	(42,190)	13,108,098	20,652	11,533	32,185	18,008,665
-	(8,925,439)	159,244	(6,553)	(8,772,748)	2,150,662	543,644	2,694,306	11,955,961
\$	3,931,767 \$	452,326 \$	(48,743) \$	4,335,350 \$	2,171,314	\$ 555,177 \$	2,726,491 \$	29,964,626

(concluded)

This page left intentionally blank.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

Private Purpose Trust Funds

Narrative

The private purpose trust fund is used to account for trust arrangements, other than those properly reported in the permanent fund, under which principal and investment income exclusively benefits individuals, private organizations, or other governments.

Scholarship Trust Fund - This fund is used to account for scholarships held by the City to benefit individuals.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION JUNE 30, 2017

	_	Scholarship Trust Funds
ASSETS		_
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	72,018
Investments:		
U.S. Treasuries and Agencies		2,824,504
Receivables, Net of Allowance for Uncollectibles:		
Loans		97,796
	_	
Total Assets		2,994,318
	_	
NET POSITION		
Restricted for Other Purposes	\$	2,994,318

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PRIVATE PURPOSE TRUST FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

		Scholarship Trust Funds
ADDITIONS	_	
Contributions:		
Private Donations	\$	24,999
Net Investment Income:		
Interest		86,187
TOTAL ADDITIONS		111,186
DEDUCTIONS		
Educational Scholarships & Awards	_	167,434
CHANGE IN NET POSITION		(56,248)
NET POSITION AT BEGINNING OF YEAR	_	3,050,566
NET POSITION AT END OF YEAR	\$	2,994,318

Agency Funds

Narrative

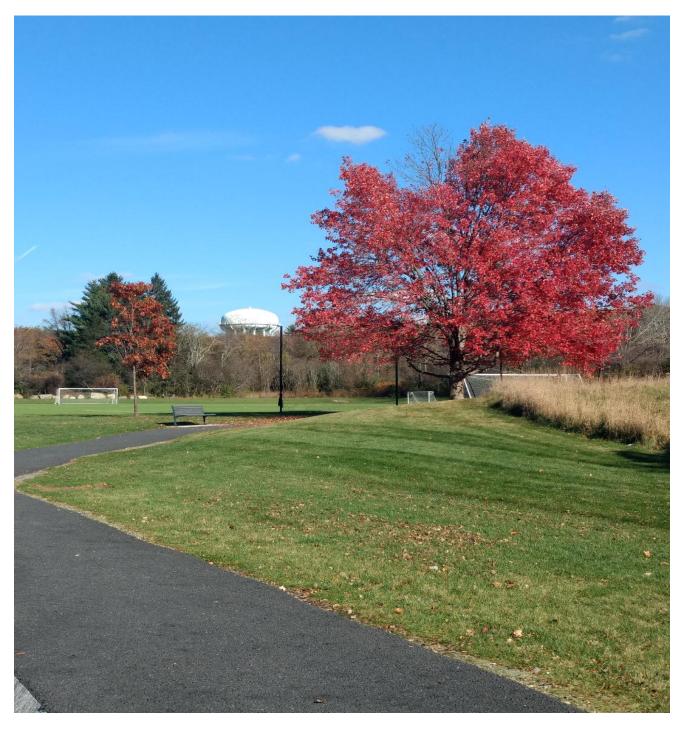
The agency fund is a fiduciary fund used to account for assets held in a custodial capacity. The City uses this fund to account for confiscated police property and security deposits.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS AGENCY FUNDS STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2017

ASSETS	Balance at July 1, 2016		Additions	_	Deletions	_	Balance at June 30, 2017
Cash and Cash Equivalents \$	947,758	\$_	1,240,259	\$_	(1,271,162)	\$	916,855
LIABILITIES							
Warrants Payable	10,200		30,593		(10,200)		30,593
Accrued Payroll	-		5,477		-		5,477
Other Liabilities	4,041		-		(4,041)		-
Liabilities Due Depositors	933,517	_	1,235,239		(1,287,971)	_	880,785
TOTAL LIABILITIES \$	947,758	\$	1,271,309	\$	(1,302,212)	\$	916.855

This page left intentionally blank.

Statistical Section



James P. Falzone Memorial Park

Statistical Section

This part of the City of Waltham's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the City's overall financial health.

Financial Trends (pages 126 – 129)

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the City's financial performance and well-being have changed over time.

Revenue Capacity (pages 130 - 132)

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the City's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Debt Capacity (pages 133 – 135)

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the affordability of the City's current levels of outstanding debt and the City's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Demographic and Economic Information (pages 136 – 137)

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the City's financial activities take place.

Operating Information (pages 138 – 140)

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the City's financial report relates to the services the City provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

_	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Governmental Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ Restricted Unrestricted	167,046,725 \$ 8,155,442 38,856,595	166,859,105 \$ 8,967,296 22,706,711	169,360,245 \$ 7,547,471 12,459,498	169,551,297 \$ 30,065,242 (10,932,512)	167,006,050 \$ 40,566,045 (35,115,909)	165,312,712 \$ 46,282,436 (49,699,586)	164,015,843 \$ 52,842,407 (67,714,757)	168,907,226 \$ 49,579,791 (214,483,584)	171,191,593 \$ 60,636,230 (238,015,782)	169,703,666 66,881,349 (246,403,435)
Total Governmental Activities Net Position\$	214,058,762 \$	198,533,112 \$	189,367,214 \$	188,684,027 \$	172,456,186 \$	161,895,562 \$	149,143,493 \$	4,003,433 \$	(6,187,959) \$	(9,818,420)
Business-Type Activities Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ Unrestricted	15,605,526 \$ 16,754,344	14,475,464 \$ 16,923,713	11,605,346 \$ 13,507,266	12,188,286 \$ 17,253,879	11,726,473 \$ 16,365,651	9,399,319 \$ 23,952,132	10,482,833 \$ 27,383,479	14,092,537 \$ 23,759,048	14,911,934 \$ 27,252,829	15,409,731 30,230,369
Total Business-Type Activities Net Position\$	32,359,870 \$	31,399,177 \$	25,112,612 \$	29,442,165 \$	28,092,124 \$	33,351,451 \$	37,866,312 \$	37,851,585 \$	42,164,763 \$	45,640,100
Primary Government Net Investment in Capital Assets\$ Restricted Unrestricted	187,511,336 \$ 8,155,442 50,751,854	181,334,569 \$ 8,967,296 39,630,424	180,965,591 \$ 7,547,471 25,966,764	181,739,583 \$ 30,065,242 6,321,367	178,732,523 \$ 40,566,045 (18,750,258)	174,712,031 \$ 46,282,436 (25,747,454)	174,498,676 \$ 52,842,407 (40,331,278)	182,999,763 \$ 49,579,791 (190,724,536)	186,103,527 \$ 60,636,230 (210,762,953)	185,113,397 66,881,349 (216,173,066)
Total Primary Government Net Position\$	246,418,632 \$	229,932,289 \$	214,479,826 \$	218,126,192 \$	200,548,310 \$	195,247,013 \$	187,009,805 \$	41,855,018 \$	35,976,804 \$	35,821,680

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

<u> </u>				Fiscal Year						
<u>.</u>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Frances										
Expenses										
Governmental Activities:	12,828,297 \$	12,936,686 \$	12,548,346 \$	12,803,207 \$	12,839,887 \$	14,431,751 \$	14,141,084 \$	14,516,477 \$	17,458,090 \$	21,059,212
General Government\$					12,839,887 \$ 54.892,255				71,565,431	64,099,037
Public Safety Education	57,670,691 109,656,513	56,145,799 113,953,264	57,363,358 112,799,898	56,774,590 117,168,957	125,803,368	56,396,153 127,632,730	60,787,241 133,882,547	59,675,967 127,306,510	134,376,754	146,366,944
Public Works.	17,408,819	18,303,644	17,436,688	18,582,134	17,620,280	19,107,437	21,990,015	19,928,652	18,232,857	19,786,558
Community Development	5,796,409	5,810,281	5,034,910	5,463,838	3,921,262	4,332,865	4,198,865	4,399,974	4,562,345	3,334,231
Health and Human Services	2,717,555	2,696,784	2,818,957	2,817,765	4,043,942	6,327,318	6,532,446	4,022,919	4,435,418	4,304,882
Culture and Recreation.	4,705,448	4,230,997	5,028,081	5,655,542	6,019,224	-	3,902,190	6,843,362	7,426,345	7,111,347
Interest	2,596,363	2,448,936	3,054,071	2,523,696	2,631,033	2,581,037	2,550,610	2,450,774	2,283,883	2,089,864
Total Government Activities Expenses	213,380,095	216,526,391	216,084,309	221,789,729	227,771,251	234,852,093	247,984,998	239,144,635	260,341,123	268,152,075
Business-Type Activities:										
Sewer	14,657,691	15,512,343	17,385,085	16,806,067	17,381,941	17,382,177	17,537,836	17,792,313	17,602,663	17,483,370
Water	10,077,596	11,198,348	11,129,805	11,431,049	11,796,251	11,995,289	12,161,194	12,623,659	13,000,651	13,605,238
Veterans Memorial Rink	419,504	434,579	384,013	402,304	397,385	457,608	503,830	563,324	556,318	643,626
Total Business-Type Activities Expenses	25,154,791	27,145,270	28,898,903	28,639,420	29,575,577	29,835,074	30,202,860	30,979,296	31,159,632	31,732,234
Total Primary Government Expenses\$	238,534,886 \$	243,671,661 \$	244,983,212 \$		257,346,828 \$	264,687,167 \$	278,187,858 \$	270,123,931 \$	291,500,755 \$	299,884,309
Program Revenues Governmental Activities:										
General Government Charges for Services	5.228.939 \$	5,163,594 \$	1.969.326 \$	3,934,076 \$	2,450,923 \$	4,225,256 \$	5,679,098 \$	6,540,791 \$	9,035,348 \$	6,393,016
Public Safety Charges for Services	2,552,702	2,857,635	3,443,664	3,493,485	4,071,301	3,910,093	3,966,696	4,049,827	3,925,311	4,197,435
Education Charges for Services	2,961,479	3,700,154	3,908,483	4,567,355	1,434,279	1,217,100	1,442,388	1,486,402	1,696,229	1,907,330
Public Works Charges for Services	975,061	415,032	666,730	714,008	333,956	448,072	318,133	380,549	408,997	444,297
Other Charges for Services	1,674,251	1,723,028	1,721,146	1,678,380	1,757,353	2,105,916	1,821,190	2,004,880	1,452,619	1,062,741
Operating Grants and Contributions	31,048,318	33,649,763	33,503,809	37,611,357	33,232,551	33,044,593	36,885,652	28,018,652	34,465,615	42,829,194
Capital Grants and Contributions	24,884,028	1,915,581	2,246,744	(1,684,833)	(2,404,439)	2,820,119	1,955,479	1,786,940	2,030,654	3,395,633
Total Government Activities Program Revenues	69,324,778	49,424,787	47,459,902	50,313,828	40,875,924	47,771,149	52,068,636	44,268,041	53,014,773	60,229,646
Business-Type Activities:										,
Sewer Charges for Services	16,311,578	14,557,425	14,029,718	18,222,159	15,854,586	19,582,834	19,389,533	19,615,814	19,481,088	19,119,589
Water Charges for Services	12,353,427	10,869,955	10,089,418	13,175,501	11,864,008	14,875,449	14,687,995	15,102,116	15,039,936	15,412,751
Veterans Memorial Rink Charges for Services	351,698	355,196	379,428	381,936	398,769	385,832	397,985	390,878	441,329	431,711
Operating Grants and Contributions	-	-	-	-	33,173	124,881	43,857	101,988	104,867	158,720
Capital Grants and Contributions	<u> </u>	247,500		1,370,700	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	22,901	2,320,501	-	<u> </u>
Total Business-Type Activities Program Revenues	29,016,703	26,030,076	24,498,564	33,150,296	28,150,536	34,968,996	34,542,271	37,531,297	35,067,220	35,122,771
Total Primary Government Program Revenues\$	98,341,481 \$	75,454,863 \$	71,958,466 \$	83,464,124 \$	69,026,460 \$	82,740,145 \$	86,610,907 \$	81,799,338 \$	88,081,993 \$	95,352,417
Net (Expense)/Revenue										
Governmental Activities\$	(144,055,317) \$	(167,101,604) \$	(168,624,407) \$	(171,475,901) \$	(186,895,327) \$	(187,080,944) \$	(195,916,362) \$	(194,876,594) \$	(207,326,350) \$	(207,922,429)
Business-Type Activities	3,861,912	(1,115,194)	(4,400,339)	4,510,876	(1,425,041)	5,133,922	4,339,411	6,552,001	3,907,588	3,390,537
Total Primary Government Net Expense\$				(166,965,025) \$				(188,324,593) \$	(203,418,762) \$	
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position	(110/170/100)	(100)210)750	(170)021)710)	(100)500)020)	(100)020)000)	(101) 11 (022)	(1)1/0/0/01/	(100)21/030)	(200)110)/02)	(201)001)052)
Governmental Activities:										
Real Estate and Personal Property Taxes,										
Net of Tax Refunds Payable\$	117,562,447 \$	128,225,929 \$	137,055,385 \$	144,687,551 \$	147,941,835 \$	153,272,077 \$	159,052,033 \$	161,059,057 \$	165,603,012 \$	174,279,026
Motor Vehicle and Other Excise Taxes	6,585,465	6,039,430	6,013,280	6,233,152	6,372,776	6,650,738	7,002,622	7,588,970	8,240,497	8,300,679
Hotel/Motel Tax	2,177,556	1,916,727	1,974,863	2,665,704	3,061,233	3,298,311	3,535,326	3,837,715	4,382,145	4,270,443
Community Preservation Tax	2,215,987	2,088,829	2,217,436	2,319,559	2,393,595	1,167,324	1,195,490	3,365,262	2,695,476	2,801,619
Meals Tax	-	-	-	862,461	1,128,180	702,090	705,407	1,278,394	1,451,906	1,546,042
Penalties and Interest on Taxes	449,873	440,482	510,939	481,134	518,982	54,812	43,151	687,747	722,464	623,172
Payments in Lieu of Taxes	9,600	45,834	33,586	46,350	53,905	2,475,978	2,535,235	58,763	46,849	58,579
Grants and Contributions Not Restricted to										
Specific Programs	13,611,256	11,841,812	9,319,430	8,357,186	9,147,352	8,835,809	9,064,858	9,557,090	9,745,521	10,110,325
Unrestricted Investment Income	2,265,352	976,911	388,780	277,404	124,628	135,838	181,321	491,842	2,055,791	1,333,587
Gain on Sale of Capital Assets	-	-	-	-	-	52,748	24,300	-	1,164,887	1,053,296
Transfers, Net			1,944,810	(116,154)	(75,000)	(125,405)	(175,450)	(184,205)	(405,590)	(84,800)
Total Governmental Activities	144,877,536	151,575,954	159,458,509	165,814,347	170,667,486	176,520,320	183,164,293	187,740,635	195,702,958	204,291,968
Business-Type Activities: Unrestricted Investment Income	73,764	154,501	58,584	40,938	-	-	-		-	-
Transfers, Net.			(1,944,810)	116,154	75,000	125,405	175,450	184,205	405,590	84,800
Total Business-Type Activities	73,764	154,501	(1,886,226)	157,092	75,000	125,405	175,450	184,205	405,590	84,800
Total Primary Government\$	144,951,300 \$	151,730,455 \$	157,572,283 \$	165,971,439 \$	170,742,486 \$	176,645,725 \$	183,339,743 \$	187,924,840 \$	196,108,548 \$	204,376,768
Changes in Net Position										
Governmental Activities\$	822,219 \$	(15,525,650) \$	(9,165,898) \$	(5,661,554) \$	(16,227,841) \$	(10,560,624) \$	(12,752,069) \$	(7,135,959) \$	(11,623,392) \$	(3,630,461)
Business-Type Activities.	3,935,676	(960,693)	(6,286,565)	4,667,968	(1,350,041)	5,259,327	4,514,861	6,736,206	4,313,178	3,475,337
Total Primary Government\$	4,757,895 \$	(16,486,343) \$	(15,452,463) \$		(17,577,882) \$	(5,301,297) \$	(8,237,208) \$	(399,753) \$	(7,310,214) \$	(155,124)
•										

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

_	2008	2009	_	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Fund											
Reserved\$	10,889,750	\$ 9,203,972	\$	10,558,086 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Unreserved	17,315,054	16,381,705		13,377,626	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonspendable	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	-	-		-	-	135,799	8,132,094	8,351,922	8,845,058	9,967,384	11,008,339
Committed	-	-		-	-	3,198,284	4,804,214	1,492,937	8,132,421	7,198,929	5,577,677
Assigned	-	-		-	6,852,796	850,771	1,677,650	4,378,117	9,145,765	3,675,694	4,484,428
Unassigned					18,459,773	30,818,389	29,196,820	34,984,665	26,208,145	27,363,382	30,949,096
Total General Fund\$	28,204,804	\$ 25,585,677	\$	23,935,712 \$	25,312,569 \$	35,003,243 \$	43,810,778 \$	49,207,641 \$	52,331,389 \$	48,205,389 \$	52,019,540
All Other Governmental Funds											
Reserved\$	1,719,969	\$ 1,751,907	\$	1,770,206 \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	-
Unreserved, Reported in:		0.4.000 000									
Special Revenue Funds	24,975,115	24,272,725		23,780,763	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Capital Projects Funds	6,907,731	349,087		(1,760,707)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Permanent Funds	353,057	340,878		332,261							
Nonspendable	-	-		-	1,797,623	2,034,590	2,047,898	2,150,692	2,228,014	2,376,974	2,397,259
Restricted	-	-		-	28,267,619	32,807,347	38,252,137	37,642,538	39,592,873	45,888,506	55,195,752
Unassigned				<u> </u>	(8,951,524)	(963,267)	(543,674)	(1,372,518)	(6,588,749)	(9,416,767)	(486,530)
Total All Other Governmental Funds \$	33,955,872	\$ 26,714,597	\$	24,122,523 \$	21,113,718 \$	33,878,670 \$	39,756,361 \$	38,420,712 \$	35,232,138 \$	38,848,713 \$	57,106,481

Note: The City implemented GASB 54 in fiscal year 2011; fund balances prior to fiscal year 2011 have been reported in the pre-GASB 54 format.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES, GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

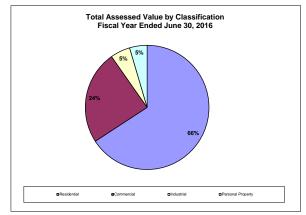
Real Estine all Personal Property Eases, New York Tar, Refunds. New York Tar	<u>-</u>	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Pose	Revenues										
See Tax Edwards											
Text Lines		116.937.707 \$	126.844.968 \$	136.176.138 \$	143.866.481 \$	146.798.161 \$	152,293,138 \$	158.221.522 \$	160.422.604 \$	164.931.064 \$	173.582.264
Monte Vehicle and Other Exister Executes Community Preservation Tax. Community Preserv											-,,
Community Preservation 1s. 2,15,867 2,188,889 2,177,146 2,135,550 2,386,680 2,481,12 2,241,451 2,407,401 1											
Heart Meal Fax											
Charge for Service											
Peaulises and Interest on Tarces		_,,	-,,	-,,							
Persilies and Interest on Taxes.		436.355	469.206	498.741							
Pages and Remails (A)											
Payment in Lieu of Faces						-	-	-	-		-
Permit Nerman 1946,886 42,19961 21,6567 48,8752 254,6576 42,29773 5,830,674 6,54137 6,641376 6,5413		9,600	45,834	33,586	46,350	53,905	54,812	43,151	58,763	46,849	58,579
First and Forfeithures			4,219,961						6,548,176		6,005,613
Departmental 7047297 43890.85 43842.66 43872.66 43872.66 4359.794 45.28199 29750.00 45.482.282 53962.484 52.696 52.6972.66											
Departmental and Other		70,472,597	43,890,085	43,542,464	43,814,540	44,625,132	43,539,794	45,280,990	29,750,004	45,432,282	53,962,488
Contributions		2,307,716	3,085,503	1,215,368	1,427,206	3,245,342	3,666,098	3,510,429	4,376,307	4,048,454	4,262,969
Contributions	Special Assessments	106,883	98,438	282,434	150,294	124,392	130,820	96,635	88,261	66,861	55,573
Total Revenue 3,075,317 2,127,938 2,222,469 2,479,952		260,074	281,259	314,517	667,361	689,869	652,141	637,428	1,148,063	789,891	943,828
Expenditures:		1,979,159	889,116	350,319	244,587	228,116	132,533	324,485	575,822	2,232,256	1,453,223
Expenditures September S	Miscellaneous (B)	3,075,317_	2,127,933	2,222,469	2,479,952						
Expenditures September S	Total Revenue	213,573,481	194.147.346	201,090,880	213.597.053	216,374,447	224.002.269	234,117,697	224,022,400	247.979.380	262,739,766
Ceneral Covernment	-										
Public Safety	Expenditures:										
Education				. , ,			., . ,			,,.	.,,
Public Works.	,										
Community Development 5,186,866 5,996,538 4,177,061 5,742,353 3,345,993 4,617,505 4,096,786 6,612,450 3,889,074 2,373,854 Holath and Human Services 15,996,112 1,591,448 1,751,057 1,747,913 1,982,168 1,900,348 1,872,383 1,749,66 2,025,346 1,940,832 Culture and Recreation 3,050,634 3,211,970 3,149,481 3,553,233 3,879,349 5,326,138 4,625,983 4,602,862 5,793,517 4,596,281 Pension Benefits 12,081,667 12,282,098 12,747,613 13,152,472 29,490,180 30,285,700 31,140,342 14,577,088 15,166,439 15,677,027 Employee Benefits 3,348,893 247,2199 347,687,262 37,191,542 35,852,260 35,055,370 37,367,634 37,025,287 43,488,817 47,150,295 Claims and Judgments 1,556,523 1,507,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay 46,658,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay 46,658,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay 46,658,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay 46,658,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay 46,658,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,560,203 1,560,											
Hellth and Human Services 1,569,112 1,591,448 1,751,057 1,747,913 1,982,168 1,090,486 1,727,328 1,749,666 2,025,346 1,940,852 Culture and Recreation 3,050,643 2,11.970 3,149,481 3,552,323 3,879,349 5,526,138 4,625,983 4,602,983 1,749,666 2,025,346 1,940,852 Culture and Recreation 3,050,643 2,11.970 3,149,481 3,552,232 3,879,349 3,2370 3,140,342 14,577,088 15,168,439 15,677,072 Employee Benefits 3,3074,839 32,072,199 34,768,726 37,191,542 35,823,60 35,055,370 37,367,643 37,023,287 43,488,817 47,150,295 Claims and Judgments 193,000 1,833,755 1,877,795 Captal Outlay 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 193,000 1,833,755 1,933,793,94 1,933,94											
Culture and Recreation. 3,050,634 3,211,970 3,149,481 3,553,233 3,879,349 5,326,138 4,625,983 4,625,983 4,625,983 5,799,517 4,596,281 Pension Benefits. 30,074,839 32,072,199 33,074,839 32,072,199 33,074,839 32,072,199 34,768,726 33,719,1542 35,823,260 35,055,370 37,367,643 37,023,287 37,302,3287 34,348,817 47,150,295 Caims and Judgments. 1438,294 1,556,523 1,507,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,155 1,763,199 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,597,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,199 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,597,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,199 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,597,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,199 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 1,597,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,199 1,											
Pension Benefits.											
Employee Benefits. 33,074,839 32,072,199 34,768,726 37,191,542 35,823,260 35,055,370 37,367,643 37,023,287 43,488,817 47,150,295 Claims and Judgments 193,000 193,000 1 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 154,202 1,597,185 1,763,999 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663 154,202 1,597,185 1,763,999 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 52,000 5,115,000 7,556,538 7,128,638 66,623,638 9,346,738 7,745,398 7,634,498 7,425,238 7,197,238 Interest. 22,638,497 2,901,122 3,225,848 2,885,832 2,542,952 2,772,464 2,603,662 2,669,154 2,481,008 2,315,202 Total Expenditures. 236,179,477 209,573,821 207,313,348 215,339,428 215,155,068 219,952,581 234,849,618 224,008,389 251,762,537 264,705,102 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures. (22,605,996) (15,426,475) (6,222,468) (1,742,375) 1,219,379 4,049,688 (731,921) 14,011 (3,783,157) (1,965,336) Cherr Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds 127,703 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 9,7364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds 127,703 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 9,7364 526,073 35,619 248,485 252,256 88,406 162,666 15,889,98 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers In. 1,903,390 2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,256 88,406 162,666 15,889,98 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers Out. (1,903,390) (2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,256 88,406 162,666 15,889,98 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers Out. (1,903,390) (2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,256 88,406 162,666 15,889,98 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers Out. (1,903,390) (2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,256 88,406 162,666 15,889,98 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers											
Claims and Judgments			, . ,								
State and County Charges. 1,438,294 1,556,523 1,507,037 1,560,299 1,524,202 1,597,185 1,763,919 1,708,001 1,833,755 1,877,795 Capital Outlay. 46,058,616 11,598,644 5,348,663		33,074,839	32,072,199	34,768,726	37,191,542	35,823,260	35,055,370	37,367,643		43,488,817	47,150,295
Capital Outlay											
Debt Service. Principal. 5,270,000 5,115,000 7,556,538 7,128,638 6,623,638 9,346,738 7,745,398 7,634,498 7,425,238 7,197,238 Principal. 2,638,497 2,901,122 3,225,848 2,885,832 2,542,952 2,772,464 2,603,692 2,669,154 2,481,308 2,315,202 Total Expenditures. 236,179,477 209,573,821 207,313,348 215,339,428 215,155,068 219,952,581 234,849,618 224,008,389 251,762,537 264,705,102 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures. (22,605,996) (15,426,475) (6,222,468) (1,742,375) 1,219,379 4,049,688 (731,921) 14,011 (3,783,157) (1,965,336) Other Financing Sources (Uses) 29,633,658 5,040,000 - - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - - 18,749,000 Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 - - 1,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - - 18,749,000					1,560,299	1,524,202	1,597,185	1,763,919	1,708,001	1,833,755	1,877,795
Principal. 5,270,000 5,115,000 7,556,538 7,128,638 6,623,638 9,346,738 7,745,398 7,634,498 7,425,238 7,197,238 Interest. 2,638,497 2,901,122 3,225,848 2,885,832 2,542,952 2,772,464 2,603,692 2,669,154 2,481,308 2,315,202 Total Expenditures. 236,179,477 209,573,821 207,313,348 215,339,428 215,155,068 219,952,581 234,849,618 224,008,389 251,762,537 264,705,102 Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures. (22,605,996) (15,426,475) (6,222,468) (1,742,375) 1,219,379 4,049,688 (731,921) 14,011 (3,783,157) (1,965,336) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 - - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - - 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 1		46,058,616	11,598,644	5,348,663	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Interest		F 250 000	E 44E 000	F FF (F00	E 420 (20	6 622 620	0.046 500	7.74F.200	7 (24 400	E 40E 200	T 40T 220
Total Expenditures											
Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures. (22,605,996) (15,426,475) (6,222,468) (1,742,375) 1,219,379 4,049,688 (731,921) 14,011 (3,783,157) (1,965,336) Other Financing Sources (Uses) Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - 15,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds 1 1,615,200 - 1,1615,200 - 1,1615,200 - 1,1615,200 Premium from Issuance of Refunding Bonds 1 1,003,300 2,000,400 2,000,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,400,40	interest	2,638,497	2,901,122	3,223,848	2,880,832	2,342,932	2,//2,464	2,603,692	2,009,134	2,481,308	2,315,202
Other Financing Sources (Uses) 29,633,658 5,040,000 - - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - - 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. - - - - 1,615,200 -	Total Expenditures.	236,179,477	209,573,821	207,313,348	215,339,428	215,155,068	219,952,581	234,849,618	224,008,389	251,762,537	264,705,102
Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. - - - - 1,615,200 - </td <td>Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures</td> <td>(22,605,996)</td> <td>(15,426,475)</td> <td>(6,222,468)</td> <td>(1,742,375)</td> <td>1,219,379</td> <td>4,049,688</td> <td>(731,921)</td> <td>14,011</td> <td>(3,783,157)</td> <td>(1,965,336)</td>	Excess of Revenues Over (Under) Expenditures	(22,605,996)	(15,426,475)	(6,222,468)	(1,742,375)	1,219,379	4,049,688	(731,921)	14,011	(3,783,157)	(1,965,336)
Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 29,633,658 5,040,000 - 13,638,500 8,603,460 4,567,760 - 18,749,000 Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. - - - - 1,615,200 - </td <td>Other Einancing Courses (Lices)</td> <td></td>	Other Einancing Courses (Lices)										
Premium from Issuance of Bonds and Notes. 37,364 526,073 35,619 226,581 1,413,931 362,232 376,525 105,368 159,010 2,199,212 Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. -		29 633 658	5.040.000	_	_	13 638 500	8 603 460	4 567 760		_	18 749 000
Proceeds of Refunding Bonds. 1 1 1 1,615,200 -				35 619	226 581				105 368	159.010	
Premium from Issuance of Refunding Bonds. - - 127,303 - - 127,303 - 3,520,312 3,173,843 Sale of Capital Assets. 1,903,390 2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,236 88,406 162,666 1,588,958 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers Out. (1,903,390) (2,864,687) (3,373,150) (364,519) (327,236) (213,811) (338,116) (1,773,163) (4,115,127) (127,775) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses). 29,671,022 5,566,073 1,980,429 110,427 14,977,431 10,635,538 4,793,135 (78,837) 3,273,732 24,037,255		37,304	520,075	33,017	220,301	1,413,731			105,500	155,010	2,177,212
Sale of Capital Assets - - 52,748 24,300 - 3,520,312 3,173,843 Transfers In 1,903,390 2,864,687 5,317,960 248,365 252,236 88,406 162,666 1,588,958 3,709,537 42,975 Transfers Out (1,903,390) (2,864,687) (3,373,150) (364,519) (327,236) (213,811) (338,116) (1,773,163) (4,115,127) (127,775) Total Other Financing Sources (Uses). 29,671,022 5,566,073 1,980,429 110,427 14,977,431 10,635,538 4,793,135 (78,837) 3,273,732 24,037,255											
Transfers In	· ·	_	_	_	_	_		24,300		3,520,312	3.173.843
Transfers Out		1 903 390	2 864 687	5 317 960	248 365	252 236			1 588 958		
											, ,
Net Change in Fund Balance\$ 7,065,026 \$ (9,860,402) \$ (4,242,039) \$ (1,631,948) \$ 16,196,810 \$ 14,685,226 \$ 4,061,214 \$ (64,826) \$ (509,425) \$ 22,071,919	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	29,671,022	5,566,073	1,980,429	110,427	14,977,431	10,635,538	4,793,135	(78,837)	3,273,732	24,037,255
	Net Change in Fund Balance\$	7,065,026_\$	(9,860,402) \$	(4,242,039) \$	(1,631,948) \$	16,196,810 \$	14,685,226 \$	4,061,214 \$	(64,826) \$	(509,425) \$	22,071,919
Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	Debt Service as a Percentage of Noncapital Expenditures	4.22%	4.11%	5.43%	4.85%	5.73%	5.71%	4.64%	4.92%	4.12%	3.83%

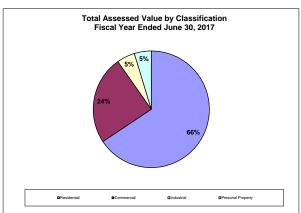
⁽A) In fiscal year 2012, amounts previously reported as fees and rentals have been re-distributed to charges for services and departmental and other revenue

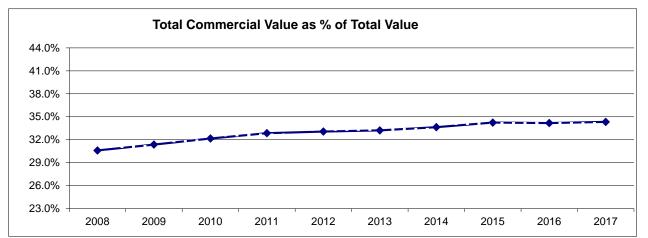
⁽B) In fiscal year 2012, miscellaneous revenue was further segregated into other revenue categories

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS ASSESSED VALUE AND ACTUAL VALUE OF TAXABLE PROPERTY BY CLASSIFICATION AND TAX RATES LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

			-		Accessed and A	tual Values and Tax	Dates		-	-	
Fiscal Year	=	Residential Value	Residential Tax Rate	Commercial Value	Industrial Value	Personal Property	Kates	Total Commercial Value	Commercial Tax Rate	Total Direct Rate	Total Assessed Value
2008		\$6,252,981,375	\$10.55	\$1,976,938,538	\$522,963,697	\$256,840,580	\$	2,756,742,815	\$23.21	\$14.42	\$9,009,724,190
2009		\$6,122,890,011	\$11.30	\$2,008,953,904	\$526,041,471	\$263,231,090	\$	2,798,226,465	\$25.31	\$15.69	\$8,921,116,476
2010	(1)	\$5,795,080,312	\$12.54	\$2,026,368,766	\$464,727,284	\$256,463,760	\$	2,747,559,810	\$28.67	\$17.73	\$8,542,640,122
2011		\$5,635,369,835	\$13.09	\$2,045,047,523	\$440,775,576	\$271,782,840	\$	2,757,605,939	\$30.40	\$18.78	\$8,392,975,774
2012		\$5,650,931,885	\$13.35	\$2,024,520,793	\$469,845,956	\$297,481,600	\$	2,791,848,349	\$23.21	\$16.61	\$8,442,780,234
2013	(1)	\$5,697,874,745	\$13.49	\$2,054,231,833	\$462,439,256	\$317,744,640	\$	2,834,415,729	\$31.77	\$19.56	\$8,532,290,474
2014		\$5,772,320,361	\$13.43	\$2,127,776,189	\$461,112,274	\$336,977,250	\$	2,925,865,713	\$31.97	\$19.67	\$8,698,186,074
2015		\$5,900,062,585	\$13.13	\$2,220,696,817	\$471,070,238	\$380,479,990	\$	3,072,247,045	\$31.79	\$19.52	\$8,972,309,630
2016	(1)	\$6,546,761,667	\$12.24	\$2,429,262,190	\$514,728,349	\$455,541,880	\$	3,399,532,419	\$29.53	\$18.15	\$9,946,294,086
2017		\$6,891,358,240	\$12.56	\$2,578,505,792	\$528,610,108	\$494,998,700	\$	3,602,114,600	\$29.04	\$18.22	\$10,493,472,840







⁽¹⁾ Revaluation year.

Source: Assessor's Department, City of Waltham

All property in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts is assessed at 100% of fair cash value.

Note: Chapter 59, Section 21C of the Massachusetts General Laws, known as "Proposition 21/2", imposes 2 separate limits on the annual tax levy of the City. The primary limitation is that the tax levy cannot exceed 21/2 percent of the full and fair cash value. The secondary limitation is that the tax levy cannot exceed the maximum levy limit for the preceding fiscal year as determined by the State Commissioner of Revenue by more than 21/2 percent, subject to an exception for property added to the tax rolls and for certain substantial valuation increases other than as part of a general revaluation. The secondary limit may be exceeded in any year by a majority vote of the voters, however it cannot exceed the primary limitation.

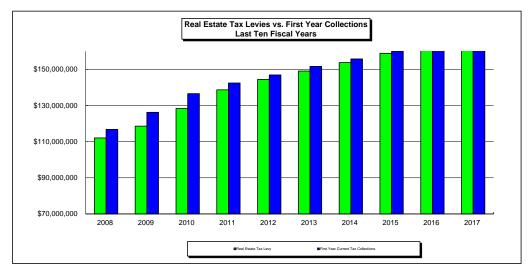
CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PRINCIPAL TAXPAYERS CURRENT YEAR AND NINE YEARS AGO

			2017			2008	
Name	Nature of Business	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value	Assessed Valuation	Rank	Percentage of Total Taxable Assessed Value
BCCC Property LLC	Office	\$160,953,510	1	2.68%	\$167,254,500	1	3.31%
NSTAR	Utility	\$123,699,230	2	2.06%	\$66,337,790	6	1.31%
Astra	Office	\$109,024,247	3	1.82%	\$78,101,960	2	1.55%
275 Wyman St Rlty Tr	Office	\$91,712,640	4	1.53%			
DMP RE II LLC	Office	\$87,216,300	5	1.45%			
BP Reservoit Place, LLC	Office	\$84,285,530	6	1.41%	\$75,967,560	3	1.50%
PD Winter St Trust	Office	\$75,979,500	7	1.27%			
10-52 Second Avenue	Mixed Use	\$72,940,700	8	0.52%			
Windsor Village	Apartments	\$72,318,700	9	0.52%	\$68,254,708	5	0.59%
Verizon New England & Labs	Utility	\$69,185,680	10	1.15%			
Gardencrest Apts	Apartments				\$65,980,600	7	0.57%
ASN-MA Holdings, Inc	Apartments				\$64,579,500	8	0.55%
404 Wyman St.	Office Building				\$60,346,800	10	1.19%
MMS Lost & MMS Winter St LLC	Office Building				\$68,265,280	4	1.35%
ECD Property LLC	Manufacturing				\$61,434,100	9	1.22%
	Totals	\$947,316,037	_	14.41%	\$776,522,798	_	13.14%

Source: Assessor's Department, City of Waltham

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PROPERTY TAX LEVIES AND COLLECTIONS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Total Tax Levy		Less Abatements & Exemptions		Net Tax Levy		Net as % of Total		First Year Current Tax Collections	Percent of Net Levy Collected		Delinquent Tax Collections		Total Tax Collections	
2008		\$	119,538,305	\$	918,871	\$	118,619,434	99.23% \$	\$	116,826,578	98.49%	\$	890,609	\$	117,717,187
2009		\$	129,065,767	\$	674,763	\$	128,391,004	99.48% \$	\$	126,252,280	98.33%	\$	1,432,313	\$	127,684,593
2010	(1)	\$	139,964,888	\$	1,264,748	\$	138,700,140	99.10% \$	\$	136,591,479	98.48%	\$	264,574	\$	136,856,053
2011		\$	145,976,141	\$	1,467,306	\$	144,508,835	98.99%	\$	142,459,955	98.58%	\$	1,458,173	\$	143,918,129
2012		\$	150,870,993	\$	1,728,254	\$	149,142,739	98.85% \$	\$	146,918,672	98.51%	\$	1,353,980	\$	148,272,652
2013	(1)	\$	154,887,838	\$	1,098,748	\$	153,789,090	99.29%	\$	151,681,456	98.63%	\$	1,948,314	\$	153,629,770
2014		\$	158,922,344	\$	1,454,831	\$	157,467,513	99.08%	\$	155,789,875	98.93%	\$	2,058,441	\$	157,848,316
2015		\$	163,000,697	\$	1,221,598	\$	161,779,099	99.25% \$	\$	160,147,707	98.99%	\$	2,065,561	\$	162,213,268
2016	(1)	\$	167,901,732	\$	951,026	\$	166,950,706	99.43% \$	\$	165,282,149	99.00%	\$	1,183,650	\$	166,465,799
2017		\$	174,137,000	\$	830,395	\$	173,306,605	99.52% \$	\$	171,242,977	98.81%	\$	1,346,066	\$	172,589,043



(1) Revaluation year.

Source: Assessor's Department City of Waltham

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT AND GENERAL BONDED DEBT LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				Governmental Activities Debt									
Fiscal Year	U. S. Census Personal Population Income		Assessed Value	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Per Capita	Percentage of Personal Income	Percentage of Assessed Value					
2008	60,325	\$1,819,410,000	\$9,009,724,190	\$82,473,658	\$0	\$1,367	4.53%	0.92%					
2009	60,236	\$1,819,410,000	\$8,921,116,476	\$82,398,658	\$0	\$1,368	4.53%	0.92%					
2010	60,605	\$1,819,410,000	\$8,542,640,122	\$74,842,120	\$0	\$1,235	4.11%	0.88%					
2011	60,605	\$1,819,410,000	\$8,392,975,774	\$67,718,482	\$0	\$1,117	3.72%	0.81%					
2012	60,632	\$1,819,410,000	\$8,442,780,234	\$74,728,344	\$0	\$1,232	4.11%	0.89%					
2013	60,632	\$1,650,776,000	\$8,532,290,474	\$75,600,266	\$0	\$1,247	4.58%	0.89%					
2014	60,632	\$1,823,593,000	\$8,698,186,074	\$72,689,629	\$0	\$1,199	3.99%	0.84%					
2015	60,632	\$1,904,528,000	\$8,972,309,630	\$66,032,614	\$0	\$1,089	3.47%	0.74%					
2016	63,378	\$2,228,433,858	\$9,946,294,086	\$58,480,367	\$0	\$923	2.62%	0.59%					
2017	63,149	\$1,992,543,000	\$10,493,472,840	\$68,914,654	\$0	\$1,091	3.46%	0.66%					

	Business-type	Activities (1)	_	Total Primary Gove	ernment	
Fiscal Year	General Obligation Bonds	Capital Leases	Total Debt Outstanding	Per Capita	Percentage of Personal Income	Percentage of Assessed Value
2008	\$11,719,771	\$0	\$94,193,429	\$1,561	5.18%	1.05%
2009	\$13,540,855	\$0	\$95,939,513	\$1,593	5.27%	1.08%
2010	\$12,517,344	\$0	\$87,359,464	\$1,441	4.80%	1.02%
2011	\$14,511,230	\$0	\$82,229,712	\$1,357	4.52%	0.98%
2012	\$22,114,746	\$0	\$96,843,090	\$1,597	5.32%	1.15%
2013	\$24,665,033	\$0	\$100,265,299	\$1,654	6.07%	1.18%
2014	\$22,519,950	\$0	\$95,209,579	\$1,570	5.22%	1.09%
2015	\$22,718,219	\$0	\$88,750,833	\$1,464	4.66%	0.99%
2016	\$20,344,280	\$0	\$78,824,647	\$1,244	3.54%	0.79%
2017	\$24,742,031	\$0	\$93,656,685	\$1,483	4.70%	0.89%

⁽¹⁾ Sewer, Water and Veterans Memorial Rink Funds

Source: Audited Financial Statements, U. S. Census, Division of Local Services

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITES DEBT AS OF JUNE 30, 2017

City of Waltham, Massachusetts	Debt Outstanding	Estimated Percentage Applicable (1)	Estimated Share of Overlapping Debt		erations and ebt Service
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes and User Charges					
MWRA Water	\$ 2,084,311,000	3.813%	\$ 79,474,778	\$	3,804,104
MWRA Sewer	3,690,804,000	2.812%	103,785,408		4,474,995
MBTA	5,656,191,000	0.818%	 46,267,642		1,345,902
SubTotal			229,527,829	\$	9,625,001
City Direct Debt			 68,914,654		
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt			\$ 298,442,483		

Source: Official Statement for Sale of Bonds

⁽¹⁾ The percentage of total overlapping debt is derived from the City's share of capital charges divided by the debt at fiscal year end.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS COMPUTATION OF LEGAL DEBT MARGIN LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

	2008	 2009	 2010	 2011	 2012	2013	2014	2015	 2016	2017
Equalized Valuation	\$ 9,009,724,190	\$ 8,921,116,476	\$ 8,542,640,122	\$ 9,212,986,100	\$ 9,279,182,000	\$ 9,729,182,000	\$ 9,539,477,600	\$ 9,539,477,600	\$ 9,539,477,600	\$ 10,593,326,800
Debt Limit -5% of Equalized Valuation	450,486,210	446,055,824	427,132,006	460,649,305	463,959,100	486,459,100	476,973,880	476,973,880	476,973,880	529,666,340
Less:										
Outstanding Debt Applicable to Limit	73,510,840 39,822,677	 92,277,513 16,099,973	 83,760,995 29,314,022	 77,849,194 30,413,485	89,831,227 14,962,927	 91,143,839 16,953,434	86,351,769 17,742,434	78,707,154 25,835,956	 \$69,755,692 14,983,746	 \$84,139,014 29,612,946
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 337,152,693	\$ 337,678,338	\$ 314,056,989	\$ 352,386,626	\$ 359,164,946	\$ 378,361,827	\$ 372,879,677	\$ 372,430,770	\$ 392,234,442	\$ 415,914,380
Total Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	25.16%	24.30%	26.47%	23.50%	22.59%	22.22%	21.82%	21.92%	17.77%	21.48%

Source: City Auditor's Office, City of Waltham

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS PRINCIPAL EMPLOYERS (EXCLUDING CITY) CURRENT YEAR AND TEN YEARS AGO

		2017		2007	
	Nature				
Employer	of Business	Employees	Rank	Employees	Rank
Bentley University	Higher Education	1,000-4,999	1	800	3
Children's Hospital	Medical	1,000-4,999	2		
Fresenius Medical Care	Pharmaceuticals	1,000-4,999	3		
National Grid	Utility	1,000-4,999	4		
Automatic Data Processing	Financial Services	500-999	5		
AM-FM Cleaning Corporation	Janitorial Contracting	500-999	6	600	6
Constant Contact	Software	500-999	7		
Education Development Ctr	Educational Software	500-999	8		
Jfc Home Health Agency	Home Health Services	500-999	9		
Multi Plan Inc	Health Insurance	500-999	10		
Nova Biomedical Corporation	BioTech Research	500-999		600	7
Brandeis University	Higher Education			1,512	1
Tufts Health Plan	Health Care			1,500	2
Bank of America	Financial Services			660	4
Keyspan	Utility			650	5
Raytheon	Electronics			587	8
Verizon	Communications			520	9
Parexel International Corporation	R&D Consultant			500	10

Source: Massachusetts Department of Employment and Training

Source: Exec Office Labor & Workforce Development (EOLWD) 2017 Largest Employers

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year	Population Estimates	Personal Income	Per Capita Personal Income	Median Age	School Enrollment	Unemployment Rate
2008	60,325	1,819,410,000	\$30,160	34.2	4,725	4.2%
2009	60,236	1,819,410,000	\$30,205	34.2	4,751	6.8%
2010	60,605	1,819,410,000	\$30,021	34.2	4,763	6.7%
2011	60,605	1,819,410,000	\$30,021	34.2	4,796	5.7%
2012	60,632	1,819,410,000	\$30,007	34.2	4,997	5.2%
2013	60,632	1,650,776,000	\$27,226	33.9	5,183	5.0%
2014	61,918	1,823,593,000	\$29,452	33.9	5,271	5.0%
2015	62,227	1,904,528,000	\$30,606	34.0	5,281	3.6%
2016	63,378	2,228,433,858	\$35,161	34.2	5,380	2.9%
2017	63,149	1,992,543,000	\$31,553	34.2	5,461	2.8%

Source: U. S. Census, Division of Local Services

Median age is based on most recent census data

2008 to 2017 population/personal income obtained from the Division of Local Services

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT CITY EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Function:										
General Government	107	106	102	96	93	94	94	99	99	99
Public Safety	370	359	358	355	350	354	355	376	380	383
Education	906	918	911	927	932	896	904	930	941	964
Consolidated Public Works	71	67	63	60	61	61	61	62	64	67
Community Development	30	27	26	25	23	22	22	22	24	24
Health and Human Services	20	19	18	18	16	15	16	17	17	17
Culture and Recreation	26	25	24	25	26	37	38	56	59	61
Water/Sewer	32	27	27	27	28	28	28	33	33	33
Total	1,562	1,548	1,529	1,533	1,529	1,507	1,518	1,595	1,617	1,648

Source: City records.

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

Function/Program	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
General Government										
Cash flow (millions)	520	540	550	580	600	620	640	660	680	700
Accounts payable invoices processed	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Payroll checks processed	72,000	72,000	72,000	72,000	72,000	72,000	72,000	73,000	73,500	74,000
Police										
Arrests	1,194	1,006	1,181	1,097	1,049	928	912	800	828	852
Traffic citations	13,914	11,140	10,363	11,260	8,067	8,698	7,243	6,000	11,750	12,250
Parking violations	4,939	5,150	5,247	4,546	4,947	3,837	3,500	2,800	3,538	4,150
Service calls	34,694	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,000	35,500	36,000	36,000
Major investigations	1,826	1,880	1,880	1,607	1,607	1,495	1,450	1,850	1,750	1,700
Fire										
Inspections - schools/nursing homes/hospitals	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	110	110	180
Inspections - commercial/industrial	520	550	550	550	550	550	550	550	600	600
Emergency responses - box alarms	1,200	1,200	1,360	1,800	1,900	1,900	1,900	2,000	2,000	2,000
Emergency responses - still alarms	5,500	6,000	5,990	6,500	6,300	6,300	6,600	6,700	6,500	7,000
Emergency responses - false alarms	170	190	150	200	150	150	150	150	170	180
Water										
Consumption in gallons (billions/year)	3	3	2.8	2.8	3	3	2.4	2.5	3.1	2.6
Leak detection (miles)	165	165	165	165	165	150	340	256	340	170
Service repairs	150	155	91	100	100	115	121	107	140	152
Sewer										
Service repairs	43	40	26	30	29	29	54	40	38	36
Stoppages - mains	125	100	79	72	92	124	120	159	69	90
Stoppages - services	249	300	238	175	253	281	270	343	222	296
Health and Human Services										
Permits - public health	746	885	853	850	831	780	772	920	957	925
Senior citizen programs	26	26	26	26	26	26	27	29	29	29
Senior citizen programs - participants	2,351	2,200	2,613	2,615	2,650	2,822	2,653	2,735	2,863	3,067
Recreation activities	195	200	220	230	230	227	230	325	325	345
Recreation activities - participants	13,000	14,000	13,982	14,225	19,670	26,249	27,275	22,050	24,942	25,123
Veterans cases	950	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,065	1,065	1,080	1,080	2,000	2,000
Cemetery burials.	168	100	200	200	210	200	210	214	215	210
Libraries	100	100	200	200	210	200	210	21-1	210	210
Items circulated	578,192	575,000	527,956	507,500	513,041	463,251	425,000	424,500	430,000	442,000
Registered borrowers	30,268	32,000	28,991	28,900	28,223	27,418	27,000	27,500	27,500	27,500

Source: Various City Departments

139

CITY OF WALTHAM, MASSACHUSETTS CAPITAL ASSETS EXPENDITURES BY PURPOSE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Fiscal Year

Function/Program	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017
Equipment/Technology										
General Government\$	314,625 \$	238,687 \$	149,835 \$	124,693 \$	195,221 \$	250,223 \$	373,285 \$	81,159 \$	224,524 \$	152,778
Public Safety	957,357	913,319	32,370	2,254,088	562,315	595,314	1,455,397	1,203,638	134,082	1,286,830
General Government	409,238	1,125,049	1,079,628	315,172	230,381	80,463	498,127	213,149	89,990	525,044
Community Development	41,700	-	-	-	58,470	32,421	80,978	-	-	2,001,500
Recreation	4,496	-	-	-	118,000	1,500	295,521	273	19,010	108
Building Renovations										
General Government	304,182	131,129	9,834	63,478	16,988	58,470	_	92,880	-	55,844
Public Safety	219,379	31,875	32,281	380,308	301,061	214,925	64,283	-	11,523	358,836
General Government	-	418,940	374,726	118,726	-	-	43,780	-	-	-
Community Development	-	68,957	819,663	1,534,836	1,005,517	856,123	3,061,442	932,666	168,155	364,400
Recreation	121,984	3,938		753,045	346,397	459,969	840,826	312,716	331,152	29,597
Street / Sidewalk										
Street Reconstruction	2,902,072	791,635	61,424	1,649,017	1,202,350	144,168	821,253	2,021,084	4,060,227	5,031,619
Street Resurfacing (Chapter 90)			1,481,973	64,825	1,767,309	1,531,475	488,393	1,357,983	1,876,733	2,955,943
Water & Sewer										
Infrastructure/Equipment	2,590,689	2,262,406	1,642,815	2,127,031	4,575,043	3,776,168	2,096,853	4,052,744	5,069,207	3,025,819
School										
Construction/Renovations/Equipment	35,903,781	10,598,804	346,060	261,273	2,382,632	290,912	1,110,824	485,866	68,042	1,472,383
Land Acquisition										
Recreation	1,930,863	12,635	3,203,885	4,400	949,919	514,695	-	4,169,775	1,009,621	899,783
Land Development										
Recreation	1,220,404	1,515,133	239,838	339,711	695,815	1,861,581	1,434,819	1,113,229	1,427,084	1,990,816
Signals / Communications										
Community Development	895,633	154,601	223,294	499,722	216,479	401,136	804,916	343,425	585,149	115,017
Grand Total\$	47,816,403 \$	18,267,108 \$	9,697,626 \$	10,490,325 \$	14,623,897 \$	11,069,543 \$	13,470,697 \$	16,380,587 \$	15,074,497 \$	20,266,316

Source: Auditor's Department